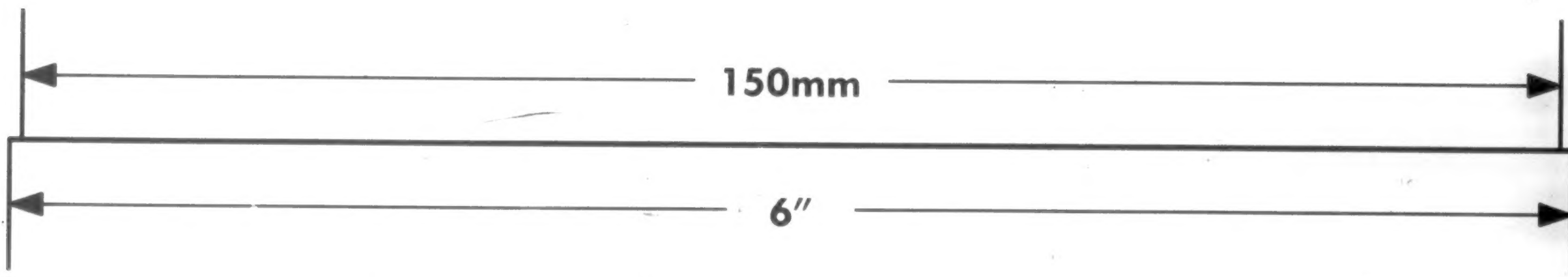
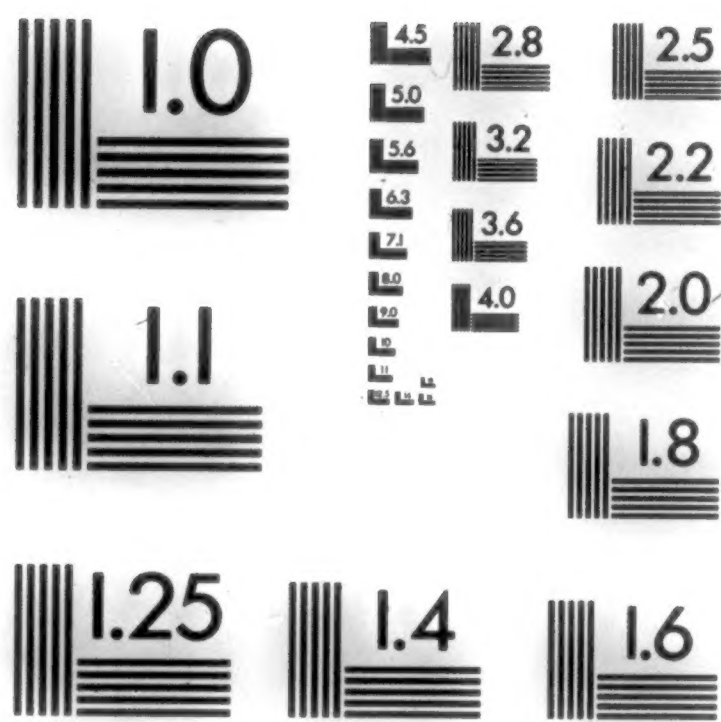
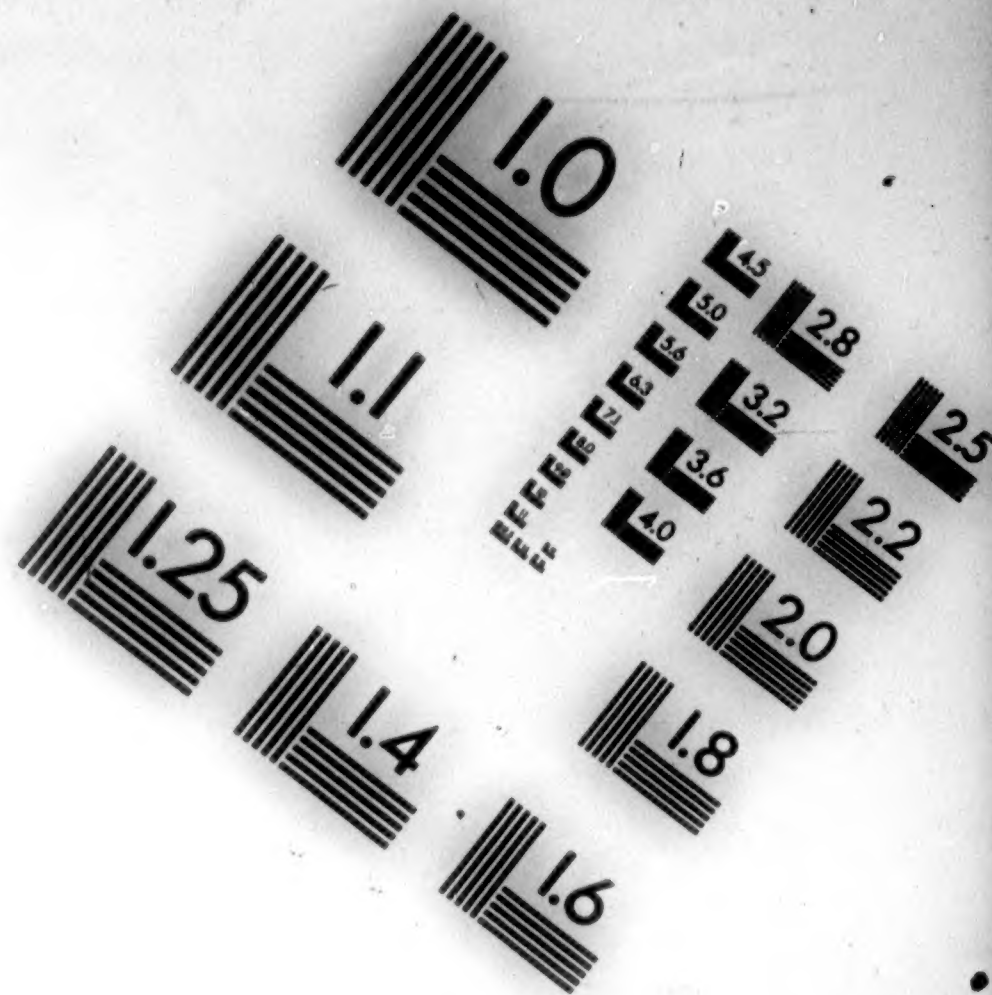
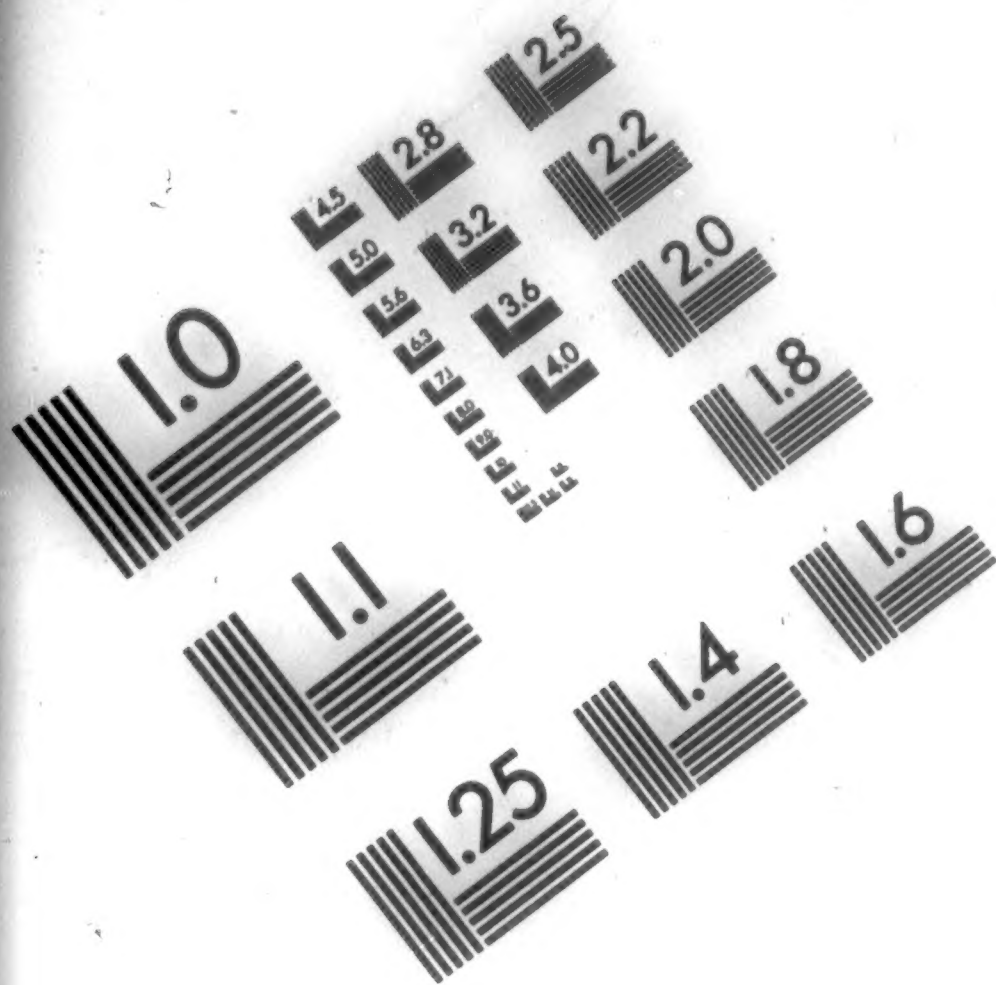






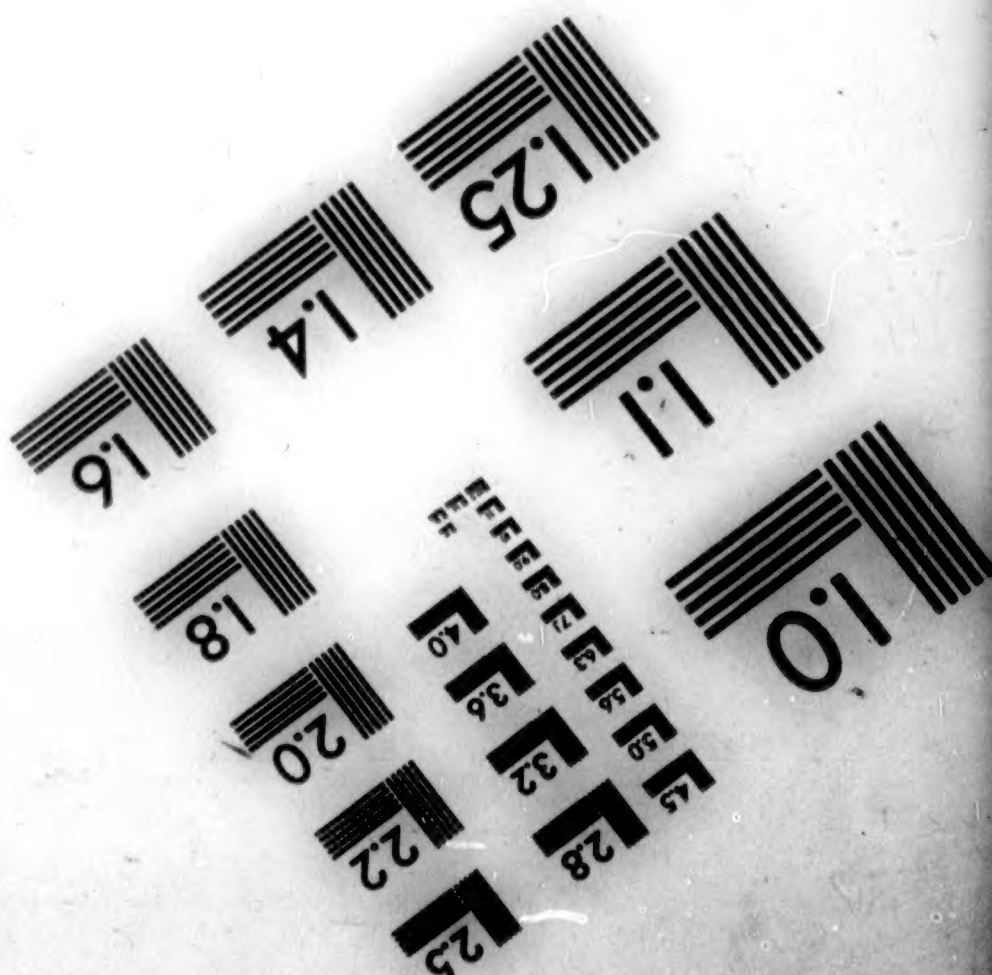
NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

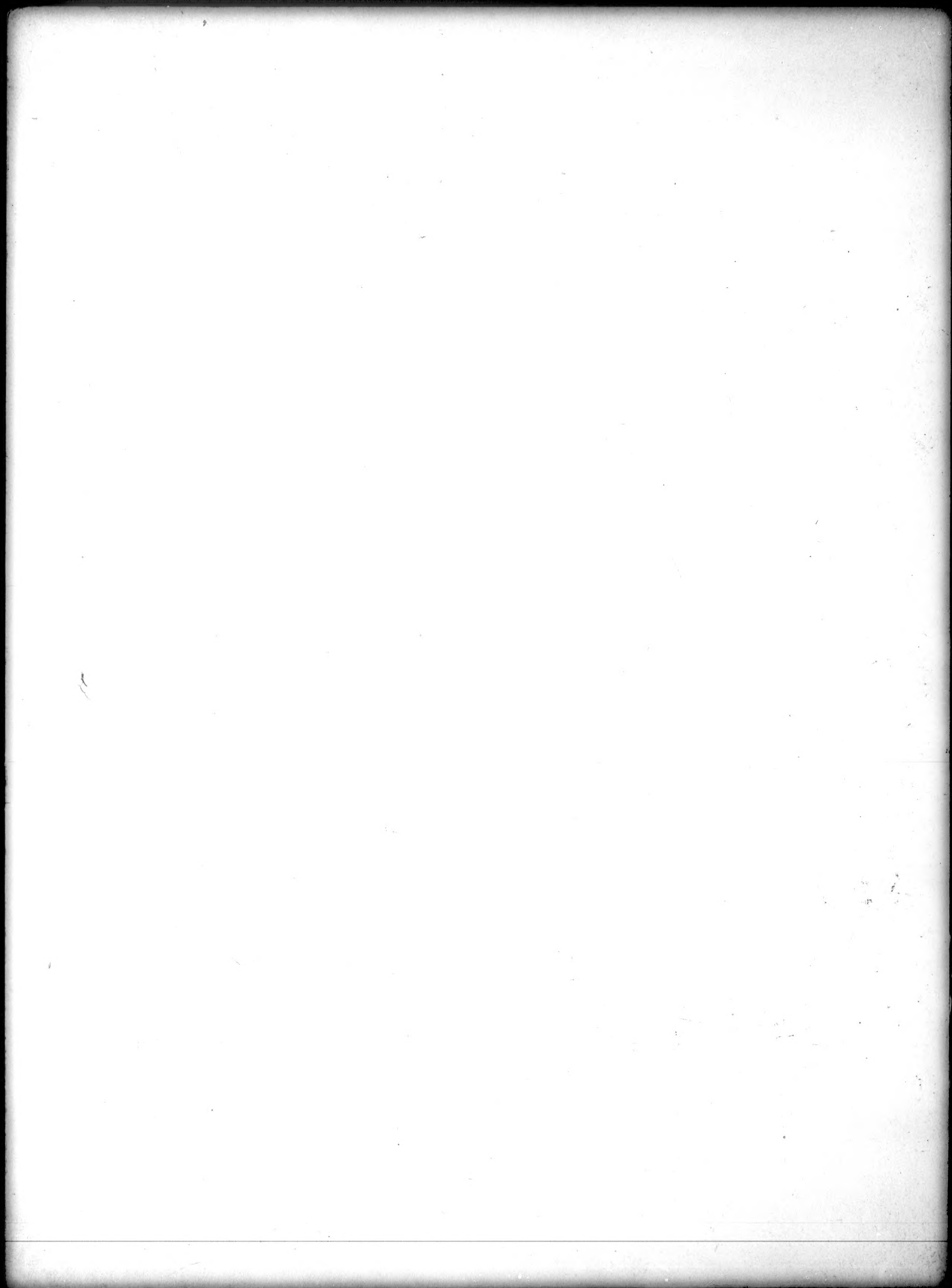


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

20 April 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

35

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

3

5

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery**

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### **Related Records**

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



[REDACTED]

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



Roll	Description
------	-------------

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

#### 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

**5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

**6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

#### 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



Roll	Description
------	-------------

**9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

**10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

### 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.         |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James           |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan            |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.           |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.     |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman           |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James               |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.    |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John            |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph           |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.           |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard           |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis              |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.         |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius            |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A.               |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin           |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel          |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.          |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington           |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.          |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.           |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi          |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.      |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John             |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John                   |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel            |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis             |
|     | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.          |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards                  |
|     | Earl, Peter - Young, William H.              |

### 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- |     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire      |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry   |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason       |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard     |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis   |



Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

#### 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

**Roll      Description**

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William  
263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry  
265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.  
266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney  
267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William  
268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William  
269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William  
270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas  
271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon  
272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William  
273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans  
274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant  
275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel  
276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry  
277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel  
278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton  
279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William  
Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert  
281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang  
282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William  
283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry  
284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry  
285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe  
286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas  
287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram  
288 Kennel, George - March, George  
289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel  
290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred  
291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob  
292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.  
293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

**Roll      Description**

294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 35

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*Casley Wesley*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129668	26
2	6129785	27
3	6129902	28
4	6131773	29
5	9109963	30
6	40735517	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E 1

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Easley

Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes; Brn. hair Brn.

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 5, 1893

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

J. H. Koppert

; term the land y rs.

Remarks:

Wid July 24, 1893. Final

Statement of same Aug. 3, 1893.

Wesley Easley

E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cosley  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.†

Period The War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. R. Cowland



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gesley Easely*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *It. Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M. Rowland*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owesley Casley  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.

Period 2 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on the 24<sup>th</sup> July, 1863  
at Regt. Hospital Fort  
Pickering Tenn.

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Rowland

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Casley,

Pri. A, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863

(Regt Tenn H. Art'y A.D.)

Kosb. July 23 For

Pickering Tenn. Died

in Batt Kospl July  
23.63.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Earley  
Capt., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mumphi's Term., Apr 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to never Paid , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease in  
Regtl. Hosp. Ft. Pickering  
Term. July 24, 1863

Book mark :

Murray

Earley, Wesley.  
Pri, Co. A, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Wesley* OF *Easley*

Late of Company *A*

*1st* Reg't of *Tenn Ky Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens Tenn*

on the *24* day of *July*

186 *3*





Inventory of the effects of Wesley Easley late  
a Private of Captain J. L. Abner Company A of  
the 1st Regiment of 10th Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickens  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of 10th Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve         
years ~~or~~ during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Hospital Fort Pickens, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 24 day of July - 1863 by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	0	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	"	Pairs flannel drawers .....	"		
Forage caps .....	"	Pairs cotton drawers .....	"		
Great coats .....	"	Flannel shirts .....	"		
Uniform coats .....	"	Cotton shirts .....	"		
Uniform jackets .....	"	Pairs boots .....	"		
Flannel sack coats .....	"	Pairs shoes .....	"		
Blouses .....	"	Pairs socks .....	"		
Stable frocks .....	"	Blankets .....	"	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....	"	Haversacks .....	"		Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Wesley Easley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Frank F. Newson  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Wesley Gasley*

Late of Company *A*

*1st* Reg't of *Tenn Key Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens Tenn*

on the *24* day of *July* 186*2*.





Inventory of the effects of Wesley Easley late  
a Private of Captain J. L. Alwoods Company A of  
the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the fifth day of June 1863 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the fifth day of June 1863 at Fort Pickens  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve         
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Hospital at Fort Pickens at  
Memphis Tenn on the 24 day of July - 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....	✓	Pairs trousers .....	✓	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	"	Pairs flannel drawers .....	"		
Forage caps .....	"	Pairs cotton drawers .....	"		
Great coats .....	"	Flannel shirts .....	"		
Uniform coats .....	"	Cotton shirts .....	"		
Uniform jackets .....	"	Pairs boots .....	"		
Flannel sack coats .....	"	Pairs shoes .....	"		
Blouses .....	"	Pairs socks .....	"		
Stable frocks .....	"	Blankets .....	"	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....	"	Haversacks .....	"		Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Wesley Easley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE :

Aug 3 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Frank F. Nixon  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Wesley Easley*  
1<sup>st</sup> *Co*  
Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt Artillery*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Wesley Casley a Private of  
Captain J. L. Alford Company (A) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the fifth day  
of June, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the War  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sold Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Died at Hospital Fort Pickens  
Memphis Tenn on the 24 day of July 1863

The said Wesley Casley was last paid by Paymaster  
Has not seen company to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 57/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this Friday day of Aug, 186 3

Frank S. Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

Wesley OF Easley

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Tim Key Unitarian

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1863



I certify, on honor, that Wesley Casley a Private of  
Captain J. H. Alwood Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of Sanitary Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the War  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Southern Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of

Died at Hospital Fort Pickens  
Murphy's pen on the 24 day of July 1863

The said Wesley Casley was last paid by Paymaster  
Has not rec any pay include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 57/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this Third day of Aug, 1863

Frank F. Brown  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Duplicates*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Privet Wesley Earley*

Late of Company *A*

*9<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *W.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Art. Hvy.*

Volunteers, who died at *Wichita, Kan.*

on the *24* day of *July* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Wesley Carley late  
a Member of Captain J. L. Steward's Company A of  
the Third Regiment of Mississippi Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Privat at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 5 day of June 1869, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Privat on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1869, at Hickering Tenn  
in Company A, Third Regiment of Mississippi Artillery Volunteers, to serve         
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of       ; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Hickering Tenn on the 24 day of July 1869, by  
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of         
      , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Hickering Tenn

DATE: December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm B. Johnston  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. C. A. (44<sup>th</sup>)  
Commanding the Company.



# ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Ordn - Wesley Earley*  
*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch July 21<sup>st</sup> '63*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements; and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Wesley Earley a Priv of  
Captain J. L. Atwoods Company (A) of the Third Regiment of U.S. Col. Regts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of late Tenn. H. of A. born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Picking Tenn on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863;) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of The War: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment ~~to the present date~~, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Regt Hsptl July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Priv Wesley Earley was last paid by Paymaster  
Mer. Red Pay to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the <sup>24<sup>th</sup> July 1863</sup> ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty One & 50<sup>cts</sup> dollars, since the Fifth day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was <sup>opened</sup> ~~last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Picking Memphis Tenn, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

Wm B. Johnston  
Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.A. (14)  
Commanding Company



✓  
Mesley Masley. Pot.  
"A" Geo. 3. Mf. to Archy. Hy

Ellerbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 24<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Wesley Early Pvt, "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. (Army) M. O. R. of Co. reports  
him "Died in Regt Hospital at Ft Pickering Tenn  
July 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. Please furnish cause of death.

Respectfully,

Mr Ellsworth  
H. V. D.

G. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

D. J. Hallon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

Regt. & Co. records report him died of  
disease - Nature not stated.

R. R. A. G. O.

12-3-73. J. J.

821  
Eason, Andrew  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 8 4 2	26
2	6 1 3 8 6 4 3	27
3	6 1 3 8 7 9 3	28
4	9 1 1 1 2 1 1	29
5	4 0 7 3 5 5 1 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C. D. 88 U.S.C. I.



W. M. O. 1912-11-15

A. M. Evans  
Exr.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Eason

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion WBR

Eyes ; WBR hair WBR

Where born Madison Co Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 18/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reece ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D 88 reg't.  
Jan 1/66. Mustered out to  
date April 30/66



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eason  
Corpl, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. D, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 18, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed from Private  
Nov 1, 1865

Book mark :

(842)

Boroman

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Eason

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 18, 1866 S.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88  
U.S.C. I. Jan'y 1/66

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W H Thompson  
Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eason,  
Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 86.  
Gain Jan'y 1, 66. Memphis  
Tenn. By transfer from  
S. S. H. C. Co. Inf.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Eason

Corpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 246 P. 125:77

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Coryist.



*Eason William*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145585	26
2	6145627	27
3	6145811	28
4	6147553	29
5	9112773	30
6	40735520	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Casen  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Deoto Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 26 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Crookham, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63  
Died 15 Oct. 63.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Eason

Pvt., Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eason

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eason

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Ft. Pickering  
15th Oct. 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eason

Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863

(1 Reg't H. Art'y A.D.)

Loss Oct 15, 63. Ft  
Pickering. Died

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eason,

Pot, Co H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Reg't.  
Hosp. Oct. 15/63.

Book mark:

P'Cool

(361)

Copyist.

*Eason, William*  
*Pri*, Co. *H*, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Eason*

*1st*  
Reg't of *Conn. Hg. Art.*  
*3* *1st*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Filed Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Sent*



I certify, on honor, that William Eason a Private of  
Captain Wm H. Force Company (4) of the 1st Regiment of N.Y. Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Doss Co, State  
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Levinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Levinth Miss, on the 26th day  
And transferred to this location original assignment to special order 207 Genl  
of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
S. A. Hearshus, at Memphis, on the 31st day of August,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years with pay  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ark. & Tennessee  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by  
Disease Died Oct 15th 1863.

The said William Eason was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
Never Paid to include the date of enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty Six 55 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
He is indebted to Clark R. Briggs, **BUTLER**, One \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Petersburg, this 31st day of Oct., 1863.

William H. Force  
Captain

Commanding Company. H.

1st Regt Genl N.Y. Art.  
A. D.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Eason*

Late of Company "H."

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of *Sam'l H. Stirling*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *Octobrs* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of William Eason late  
a Private of Captain William H. Rice Company "H," of  
the 1st Regiment of Penn. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cosmorth in the State of Mississippi on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Cosmorth  
in Company "D," 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Alabama Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three  
and transferred to this company as an original organization  
years or during the war; he was born in Desala County in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 16 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Fort Pickens on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, by  
reason of Disease.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Eason, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: 31<sup>st</sup> October 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm H. Rice  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

Special Order No. 204, Department of the Gulf, S. A. Mendenhall's Memorial, June 31<sup>st</sup> 1863



Easton James  
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 5 2 3	26
2	5 3 3 0 7 9 9	27
3	6 1 3 2 3 7 1	28
4	6 1 3 2 4 8 5	29
5	6 1 3 2 6 0 3	30
6	6 1 3 2 7 1 9	31
7	6 1 3 2 8 3 0	32
8	6 1 3 2 9 3 8	33
9	6 1 3 3 0 6 7	34
10	6 1 3 3 2 2 0	35
11	6 1 3 3 3 7 1	36
12	6 1 3 3 5 1 7	37
13	6 1 3 3 6 5 6	38
14	6 1 3 3 7 8 1	39
15	6 1 3 3 9 0 4	40
16	6 1 3 4 0 0 5	41
17	6 1 2 8 2 2 7	42
18	5 3 3 1 5 1 8	43
19	6 1 3 4 1 5 5	44
20	9 1 1 0 2 7 1	45
21	9 1 1 0 4 2 2	46
22	4 0 7 3 5 5 2 1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Esterson*

*Bt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Flx*

Eyes; *Flx* hair *Flx*

Where born *DeSoto Co. Miss.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 31, 1863*

Where *W. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Hoffman*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Apr. 30, 1864*

*Helanko*



*E* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Easton*

Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *OL*

Eyes; *OL* hair *OL*

Where born *Neato Co. Mead.*

Occupation *labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 31, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *Al. D. G. Coffman*; term *3 years*

Remarks: *To forfeit 10 dollars of our month pay for 30 days off Court for G.O. No. 18 dated H. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> M.C. & C. H. June 19/65. To be confined 30 days with ball & chain for 30 days off Court for G.O. No. 26 dated Sept. 5/65. To forfeit our month pay, proper & be confined at hard labor with ball & chain for 30 days for 30 days off Court for G.O. No. 54 dated H. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> M.C. & C. H. Dec. 7/65.*

*J. E. Clark*

*E.* | *3rd. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Easton*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, *1st* *Tenn. H. Arty. A.D.*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis. Tenn. Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *1st Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

\* *Became 3rd Regt.*  
*U.S. C.H. Arty.*

Book mark :

*Engle*



E 3 26. Artg. U.S.C.T.

James Easton  
Pvt, Co. I, 3 (1 Penn H. A.) H. Artg  
Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Memphis Tenn, Nov. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct, 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens, Tenn

Period years the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. \*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Pvt, Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1863\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bridges*

(358c)

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Easton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 186*3*

Where *Hickory Turn*  
*the war*  
Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Bude*

(358c)

Copyist.

*C*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Easton*  
*For*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July Aug*

, 186

*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 186

*3*

Where

*Pickering Tenn*

Period

*the war*

years.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brader*

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton  
Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

, 1863

Where

St Proktering Tenn  
the war

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c)

Copyist.

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Easton*  
*Pr*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*North Lee*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Hickman, Ind \**

Period

*the war* years.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Pr*

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton  
Priv

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Rickering\*

Period

the war  
years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct '31, 1863.\*

Where Pickering June  
the war

Period years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack  
95 cents,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mioy  
Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863\*

Where Ft Pickering  
The war

Period years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95 100 for Haversack

Remarks: To forfeit \$10.00 of  
one month's pay per  
Sen. Field Officer C.M.  
dated June 19, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton  
Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863

Where Wickerburg Tenn

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95 100 for haversack

Remarks: To forfeit \$10.00 of one

months pay per sentence

Field Officer C. M. dated

June 19, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton  
Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

, 1863.\*

Where

Wickering  
The war

\*

Period

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Pot

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1863.\*

Where Ft-Pickens \*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks To forfeit one months pay  
and be confined for 30 days  
with ball and chain in Sen  
field Off Court Gen Order  
No 34 3 U.S.C.A.H. Dec 7. 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easten

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

, 1863.\*

Where

St-Pickering Tenn

\*

Period ~~the war~~ years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

on special duty per S.O.  
H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Dist West-Tenn

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

E. | 3 H. arty | U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Co., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. to Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele



E. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

James Easton.

Pvt., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton,  
Pri. Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863

(Rgt Tenn H. Art'y. A.D.)

Join Nov. 63 Ft Pick-  
ering Tenn Enrolled as a  
Recruit.

Mar 1865 (3 Rgt U. S. Col'd H. A.)  
on daily duty with business.

Sept 1865 Absent in confinement  
since Sept 27, 65.

Nov & Dec 1865

Absent in confinement  
since Nov 28, 1865

Jan & Feby 1866, Absent  
on special duty Mem-  
phis (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.



JAN. 19

40735521

1899.

since Jan. 27. 1866.  
Mar 1866.  
Absent Commissary Sept.  
Jan. 27. 66,

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Easton

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.



*Easton James*  
*P B '33* Co. *uscha* Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

James Easton,

3 weeks



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1875.

Mr. Ellersbrook ~~Vol.~~

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

James Easton

Pike, Co. 'B',

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy)

Roll Nov<sup>th</sup> and Dec 1865: - Trial, sentence &c

and he confined for 30 days \*\* sentence of J. C. G. N<sup>o</sup>  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ad Q<sup>rs</sup> Supca. Dec 9, 1865.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In. Jf

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Easton

, Co. 'B',

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

G.O. No 34<sup>th</sup> requires 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hvy) Dec 9, 1865. Charge -  
"Absence without leave" - Plea - Guilty - Sentence -  
"To forfeit one months pay proper and to be confined  
at hard labor for thirty (30) days with Rall and Chain -"  
Approved -

D.P.H.

James Easton.

3110000000



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 2, 1875,

M<sup>r</sup>. Ellenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

James Easton,

Put. Co. 'B',

3 Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y (Nig),

Trial sentence &c

M. Roll May and June 1865. - To forfeit \$10 of one month's  
pay per sentence of J. O. C. M., June 19, 1865,

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jan'y 4., 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Easton

, Co. 'B';

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Nig) -

G. O. No 18 Adqms 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (Nig) June 19, 1865 -

Charge - "Absence without leave" - Plea - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit \$10.00 of one month's pay proper" -

Approved -

Given as James Easton -

P. O. K.

Echols Edmund

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126615	26
2	6151086	27
3	6151190	28
4	6151272	29
5	6151342	30
6	6151409	31
7	6151477	32
8	6151551	33
9	6151625	34
10	6151702	35
11	6151778	36
12	6151851	37
13	6151917	38
14	6152011	39
15	6128250	40
16	5331515	41
17	6152162	42
18	9113617	43
19	9113681	44
20	40735524	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. 10. N. 11. C. J. 1875.

See also



D 2373101 ALVD  
S-2656619-PO M & M  
D. 2688593 PO aff

A M. Evans  
Ext.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edmond Echals

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Huntsville, Ala.

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26 / 64

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison



*C* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Edward Echolas*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Muntsville, Ala.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 26, 1864*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. G. Keppan*; term *23* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Eckols*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* *(Reg. Tenn. A. A. C.)* Reg't Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Feby 27*, 186*4*

Where born *Huntsville Ala.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feby 27*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Eckles

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1864.\*

Where J. H. Pickering \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358c)

Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Eckels*

*Pi*

, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 20*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Fort Pickering*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. W. Morris*

(358c)

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Echols*

*D*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*50* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Eckles*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bright-*



*C*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Zekes*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Eckels*

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *17-12*, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186*7*.\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Copyright*

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Echels*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Hickory* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Echols  
Pvt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26

, 1864.\*

Where

Fort Pickens

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. S. S. S.

(357d)

Copyist.



*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Echols*

*But*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 186*7*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 26*

, 186*4*\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. W. Anderson*

(357*d*)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Echols

Put

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 26

, 1864.\*

Where

Fort Pickering

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

attached service in

2. Mo. Hept. 2 Brigade. N.W. I. S.O. No 89.

Dated June 6/65, at Fort

Pickering, Tex.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.



E | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Echols  
Priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 26, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

M. A. Reeves  
Copyist.

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Echols*

*Pat*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 26*, 1864.\*

Where *Port Hickory*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Wiper  
& Screw driver 43cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. S. Fitch*

(357d)

Copyist.



60

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Echolas

Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 26, 1866.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: On Daily duty  
as Blacksmith.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(857d)

L. A. Fitch  
Copyist.

E

3. H. arty.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Echols.

priv, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. L 3rd U.S. Col'd H. arty. Detach'd by S.O. No. 1 For 1 Hk. Lrs. Dtd Jan. 1/66.

Book mark:

Pol



C. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Echols.

Priv., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by L. O. No. 1,  
par. 1, Ad. Drs. R. W. T., Jan.  
1, 1864.

Book mark:

(344)

Baker,  
Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Eckols,  
Pri., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar + Apr 1864  
(2 Rgt U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Co Cook,  
May + June 1864  
(3 Rgt U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)

Aug. Oct to Dec 1864,  
Co Cook,

July 1865 absent with Lt. S.  
Atlee A.A.R.M.  
Aug + Sept 1865 absent Brig.  
R.M. Sept + since June 1865.  
Oct to Dec 1865  
on duty with Lt Helm.  
R.Q.M.  
Jan + Feb 1866. Blacksmith.

Book mark:

(over)

W. Har. Scott.



JAN. 19

40735524

1899.

Mar 1866,  
Absent at Post Q.M.  
Sept. Jan'y 1. 66,

\*Name appears also as  
Ed Eckles,  
" Echolas,  
Edward Echols,

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Echols  
1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 178/56, 1868 E 10 V. 116, I. 75.



*Eckels Albert*

Co. *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139094	26
2	6139210	27
3	6139325	28
4	6139431	29
5	6139537	30
6	6139638	31
7	6139737	32
8	6139822	33
9	6139906	34
10	6139990	35
11	6140096	36
12	6140215	37
13	6140456	38
14	6128345	39
15	6141111	40
16	9111682	41
17	9111907	42
18	40735523	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. 11/423.*

See also

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert Eckels

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

W

Eyes

W

; hair

W

Where born

Memphis Tenn

Occupation

Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 31

, 1863.

Where

Fort Pickens

By whom

J. G. Reppner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out of service

at Webster's Genl Hosp May 27/65

in accordance with instructions

from W. Dept dated May 3/65

V. G. Doherty  
Copy



E | 3<sup>d</sup> H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert Eckles

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Memphis Tenn

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom J. G. Keppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
at Webster Genl Hospital Memphis  
Tenn May 27/65 in accordance  
with instructions from the War  
Dept May 3/65

W. J. D. H. H.  
Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckels

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. \*

Period the war years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

L. A. W. W.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eskle

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 31 to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863\*

Where

St. Petersburg

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laverne

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert E. Kles

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3\*

Where 7th Parkway \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leavenworth



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckles

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863\*

Where M Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckles

Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'n, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A.  
Phil. #, Co. E, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863\*

Where J. H. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization subsequently be-  
came C. E. 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

# Corrected by J. H. V. Dec. 14, 1895.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckler

Pvt

, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickens

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(368c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckels

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31.

, 1863.\*

Where

Ft Pickens

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckler

Rt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckler

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



E<sup>o</sup>

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckles

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

only 31

, 1863.\*

Where

St. Petersburg

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for wiper lost 20c.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Eckels,*  
*Prst*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 25 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 1865.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Discharged. Mustered out*  
*at Webster U.S.A. Gen. Hsopl.*  
*Memphis, May 27/65 in ac-*  
*cordance with instructions*  
*in telegram from War Dept.*  
*dated May 3/65.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Disch'd May 28/65. E.B. 11/423.*

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Echols

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickens\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent. Sick  
in Reg. Hospital since  
March 15.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 34 Art | U.S.C.T.

Albert Exier

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since \$38 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out in

accordance with

instructions in telegram

from War Dept dated

May 31, 1865 to date from the

28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1865

Book mark:

M Jackson



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckles  
Pri., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar & Apr 1865

Absent sick in Reg't  
Hospital since Mar  
16, 65.

May 1865

Absent sick in Gene  
Hospital Memphis  
Tenn since May 3, 65.

June 1865

Loss May 27, 65.  
Gene Hosp'l Disch'd  
Memphis Tenn Mustered  
out in accordance with in-  
structions from War Dept.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Echols.

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at

Weber H. S. A. Gen. Hosp.

May 27/65.

Book mark: Disch'd May 28/65,

E.B. 11/423.

(361)

Wm. H. H. H.

Compt.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Eckels

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for leap porch,  
gun sling, bone wrench and  
wiper, \$1.13.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

Eckols, Albert

P, Co. E,

3

Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 14, 1875.  
The Discharge of Albert Eckels.  
Pike, Co. "E" 3 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For Muster June 1865, May 27, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
May 27, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book. 186  
Company Morning Reports. 186  
Soldier's Final Statement. 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 166  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. May 28, 1865  
Regimental Return. May 27, 1865  
For June 1865, May 27, 1865,  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186  
By Surgeon General.  
( ) 186  
May 28, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Plonky.  
E. B. "See letter to Adjutant General  
July 26, 1875.

*Eckels, Edward*  
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131896	26
2	6132013	27
3	6132191	28
4	6134283	29
5	9110200	30
6	9110421	31
7	40735522	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Edward Eckles*

*2nd*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mus. etc.*

Eyes; *B. M.* hair *B. M.*

Where born *German town, Ind.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *W. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Hoffman*; term *three years*

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid fever at Con-*  
*tinental Hosp. Memphis, July 13/63, death*  
*reported by Surg. in charge on 17 July 63.*  
*Was never paid. No effects. Final*  
*Statement forwarded July 21/63.*

*Reclark*

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Edward Eckels*

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Herrmannstown, Penn.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering, Penn.*

By whom *Co. D. G. Kopp*; term *discharge*

Remarks: *Went at Contraband Camp.*

*Memphis, Tenn. of Typhoid Fever*

*July 13/63; death reported by*

*Surg. in charge on 17<sup>th</sup> July. Was*

*never paid. No effects. Inventory*

*& Final Statement forwarded*

*July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

*W. Clark*



E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Eekels

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period

years.\* The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W.H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Eckels

Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period

years.\* For War

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Eckels

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 13th 1863

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Eckels,  
Pri. S, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863.  
(Regt Tenn H. Art'y A.D.)  
Died July 13 1863.  
Contraband Hospital  
Died in Post Contraband  
Hospital.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Echols

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Contraband

Hospt, Memphis, Tenn. July 13. 1863

Book mark: V. 230. P. 187. 76. P. 4. P. 64. 68

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Eckels, Edward.

Pri, Co. B,

8

Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

3

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

2

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private* <sup>war</sup> *Edmund Eckels Co 13*

*3d* Reg't of *USC A 46*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died July 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 5<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Edward Eckels a Private of  
Captain Chas. M. Hart Company (B) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.M.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in German town, State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a       , having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickering, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickering Tenn on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by         
      , at       , on the        day of       ,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the         
Enrollment District of the State of       , at       ,  
on the        day of       , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of The War: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 2nd Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Deca in Contraband Hospital  
Mumfriesboro Tenn & Typhoid Fever July 13 1863.  
The said Private Edward Eckels was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the        day of       , 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Captain Dolley 56 dollars, since the Fifth day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service,        dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186 .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 6 day  
of December, 1864.

James W. Dale  
1st Lieut. C.B. & C.A.M.  
Commanding Company



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Edward Eckles*  
*Co B*  
*First Reg't of Tenn Heavy Art'y*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Edward Eckles a Private of  
Captain W. W. Carter Company (C) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mississippi, born in Germanport Tenn State  
of Mississippi aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Shed eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
(He died at Central National Hospital, Memphis Tenn,  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> July 1863)

The said Private Edward Eckles was last paid by Paymaster  
Nevins Davis to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from Regt Quartermaster and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Clothing  
amounting to Eightteen 5 1/2 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1863.

W. W. Carter Capt to 10<sup>th</sup>  
Company of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Heavy Artillery  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edward Eckles

First Reg't of Penn Heavy arty.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1868



I certify, on honor, that Edward Eckles a Private of  
Captain Wm. Tucker Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Germanatown State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Saborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 5th day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the war;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
(He died at Contraband Hospital Memphis Tenn.  
on the 13th July 1863)

The said Private Edward Eckles was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Clothing  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Eighteen 06 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 21st day of July, 1863.

Wm. Starks Capt Co "B"  
Prov & Acty of 1st Regt  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Edward Berles*

Late of Company *D*

*First* Reg't of *Tenn. Heavy Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *13* day of *July* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Edward Eckles late  
a Private of Captain W. W. Harte Company B of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Penn. Heavy Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, at Memphis  
in Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Penn. H. Arty Volunteers, to serve —  
years or during the war; he was born in Germanstown in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Contraband Hospital, at  
Memphis Tenn on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, by  
reason of Dysphoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	0	Knapsacks .....	0
Caps .....	"	Pairs flannel drawers .....	"		
Forage caps .....	"	Pairs cotton drawers .....	"		
Great coats .....	"	Flannel shirts .....	"		
Uniform coats .....	"	Cotton shirts .....	"		
Uniform jackets : .....	"	Pairs boots .....	"		
Flannel sack coats .....	"	Pairs shoes .....	"		
Blouses .....	"	Pairs socks .....	"		
Stable frocks .....	"	Blankets .....	"		
Fatigue overalls .....	"	Haversacks .....	"		
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$ 00
				Notes .....	\$ 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edward Eckles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of He was interred with at his uniform which com-  
prise all his effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Memphis, Tenn;

DATE : July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. W. Harte Capt. Co. B  
Penn. H. Arty. African Descent  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Edward Beckles*

Late of Company *"B"*

*1st* Reg't of *Penn. Heavy arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn.*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Edward Eckles late  
a Private of Captain W. W. Clark's Company "B" of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn Heavy Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, at Memphis  
in Company "B", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn Heavy Arty Volunteers, to serve —  
years or during the war; he was born in Germantown in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Contraband Hospital, at  
Memphis Tenn. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, by  
reason of "Typhoid Fever"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	0	Knapsacks .....	"
Caps .....	"	Pairs flannel drawers .....	"		
Forage caps .....	"	Pairs cotton drawers .....	"		
Great coats .....	"	Flannel shirts .....	"		
Uniform coats .....	"	Cotton shirts .....	"		
Uniform jackets .....	"	Pairs boots .....	"		
Flannel sack coats .....	"	Pairs shoes .....	"		
Blouses .....	"	Pairs socks .....	"		
Stable frocks .....	"	Blankets .....	"	MONEY.	Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....	"	Haversacks .....	"		Notes .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Edward Eckles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of He was interred with at his uniform which  
comprised all his effects, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: July 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. W. Clark, Capt. B Co  
1<sup>st</sup> Tenn H. Arty & Adj. Gen. Disent  
Commanding the Company.



8358  
*Eckols* *Edmond*

Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Eckols</i>	28 <i>Edmond</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

834  
Codd, James  
Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152364	26
2	6152468	27
3	6152551	28
4	6152650	29
5	6152724	30
6	6152795	31
7	6152867	32
8	6152938	33
9	6153007	34
10	6153008	35
11	6153178	36
12	6153264	37
13	6153347	38
14	6153431	39
15	6153521	40
16	6153673	41
17	9113897	42
18	40735525	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1602308 Pom + m  
S. 2618340 and wd

A. G. M. Evans  
Exr.

*C* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*James Oddo*  
....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Tipton Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col. Kappner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Narman*



E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Edds

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. D. Richardson

(3556)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edds  
But

Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edds  
Pvt

, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 1863\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ET Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

E | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edds

Rgt, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E. J. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.



Σ | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James Eads

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

*E*

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Eads*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357*d*)

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Edds,*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*1 Haversack 67¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talentine*

(357d)

Copyist.

*E*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*James Edds*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for 1 Haver-  
sack 67¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357d)

Copyist.



*E*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*James Edds*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22<sup>d</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
Haversack, 1 can-  
teen \$1.60*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talentine*

(357d)

Copyist.

*E*

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*James Eddy*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talburt*

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Oddie*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James Eddes*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Out U.S. for 1 year*  
*Shing & Co.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*James Eddy*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

186

*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 27*

186

*3*\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*New Regt for 1, Gun  
Aug 23/64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(358d)

Copyist.

*8* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*James Edils*  
*Thi*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec. 22*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1 year*  
*Aug 25- 1 year wiper 20¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shull*  
(357d) Copyist.



8 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Edds  
Chis, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shull

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eads,  
Pri. Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866,  
Absent on duty at  
Fort Pillow since Mar  
1.66.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

(546)

Copyist.



8

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Edds*

*Priv*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *31*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V-17 P-130 68*

*Shull*

(361)

Copyist.

833  
Caddy Harry

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139096	26
2	6139287	27
3	6128706	28
4	6141185	29
5	9111680	30
6	9111905	31
7	40735526	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Harry Eddy*

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Lipton Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where  *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Reppert*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 8<sup>th</sup> from*  
*Ft Pickering*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Eddy

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion B/R

Eyes B/R; hair B/R

Where born Tipton Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 8/63  
from Ft Pickering



E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Eddy

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jt. Pickens, Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Jt. Pickens, Tenn. \*

Period the war years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Eddy

But

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 31 to Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863.\*

Where

St. Petersburg

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Absent since Aug 8

Deserted at St. Petersburg, Tenn

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. W. W. W.

(358c)

Copyist.



E | 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Harry Eddy

Pri, Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Harry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens

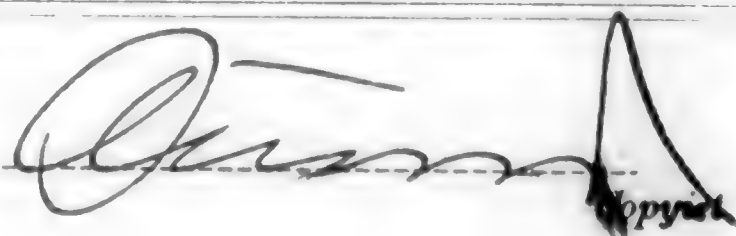
Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Reported as killed in a fray in the city of Memphis

Book mark:

 Copy

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eddy  
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863

(1 Reg't H. Art'y. A.D.)

Loss Aug 8. Ft. Pick-  
ering. Deserted from  
Camp.

Book mark:

(W. Har. Scott.)

(546)

Copyist.



E. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Eddy,  
Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
Memphis T., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from cult, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

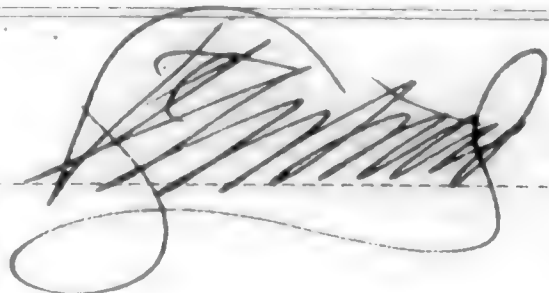
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort Pickens Tenn,  
Aug. 8/63.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)



Copyist.

835-a

Edmond

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Troop

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7110064	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



836

Next Number

8369

Edmonson Rufus

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128156	26
2	6140870	27
3	6141013	28
4	9111911	29
5	40735528	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. I. 88th U.S.C. I.

1457505- P.O. memo  
 5/51/767 and WD  
 S.S. v. B. B. 8/6/25

A.M. Cram  
 Est.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Refus Edmonson

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Hillston Ga

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 1864.

Where Atlanta Ga

By whom Henry A. Read, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co I

88 U. S. C. T. Jan 1/66

Mustered out April 30/66

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rufus Edmonson*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Drifty*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*W. J. Hughes*

(342)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Edmonson.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 13, 1866.\*

Where

Atlanta Ga. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

30<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing.

Remarks:

Transfd. from Co. I.

St. U. S. C. Inf.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Rufus Edmonson,*  
*E*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866,*  
*Gain Transferred*  
*from 88 U.S.C.T.*  
*Jan'y 1. 66,*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott.*

(546)

Copyist.



E. | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Edmonson

Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 23 <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup> *Unpaid 200.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

856-0  
Edward, James

Co.—, 3 U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Edwards, James



Previous number:

837

*Edwards, Ambeest*

Co. *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 8 0 3 4	26
2	6 1 3 6 4 6 7	27
3	6 1 3 6 6 1 4	28
4	9 1 1 0 8 2 0	29
5	4 0 7 3 5 5 2 9	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C. K. 88 U. S. C. I.*

S. 1381225 P.O. mteu

A 1752656 P.O. mteu

21941687. P.O. aff

S-1999576 } P.O. aff

S-1999497 }

S-2074903 " "

A 2113393 P.O. aff

A 2601832 P.O. aff

A M. Evans  
Ext.



C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amber Edwards

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion SW

Eyes SW; hair SW

Where born — Iowa

Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 19, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. B. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Entered Sept. 11/64, Clarksville,  
I. Capt. Harrison, transferred from  
9th U.S. Art'y (Reg.) to 58th U.S. Inf. Reg.,  
9/15. Left sick in Gen. Hosp. Nashville,  
Iowa, time of transfer. Transferred to  
3rd U.S. Art'y (Reg.) Jan. 1/66.

Blank

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amberst Edwards

Priv., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S. 6. Inftry*

Roll dated *Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *July 13*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Absent Sick in Genl Hospital  
No. 11 Nashville Tenn. with  
descriptive list from 9<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. (Hvy) Art'y since Aug 9<sup>th</sup>  
1865.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*H. G. Hughes*

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amber Edwards*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Clarksville* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transf. from 88 U.S.*

*C. Inf.*

*Sick at Nashville, Tenn*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *'*

*L. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amesh Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 205, P. 74. 74.

C. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



6 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amber Edwards  
Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,  
Gain Jan'y 2. 66. Ft  
Pickg Transfd from  
Co. K 88. U. S. Col  
Infy.  
Absent sick never  
reported  
Feb'y 1866. Absent sick at  
at Clarksville never  
reported.

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott.

Edwards, Armstead

P, Co. C,

3

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation



U.S. Genl. Hospital No 11  
Nashville Tennessee March 20 66

Respectfully returned. Private A  
Edwards has been returned to his  
Command in compliance with  
instructions dated Feb'y 25<sup>th</sup> 66 and  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 66.

Instructions of the former  
date were not immediately complied  
with thinking he might be retained in  
consideration of the scarcity of attendants

Le. Col. Goddard  
Bvt. Maj. & Assistant Surg. U.S.A.  
In charge Hospital

Attest  
Archibald Edwards  
3rd Co. C Regt Arty

Head-quarters Department of Tennessee.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Memphis, March 23 1866.

Respectfully returned to

W. C. G. Dept of Tennessee

Memphis Tennessee

inviting attention to the preceding endorsements.

L. E. Sumner

Surgeon U. S. A., Medical Director

E. B. 1113 - 284 - 1050 - M. D. O. - D. D.

Memphis, Tenn., March 27, 1866.

Respectfully returned to Colonel  
Kaffner, with reference to endorsement. It is  
will be dropped from the rolls as  
adviser.

E. B. 1113

By Command of Maj. Gen. Sherman

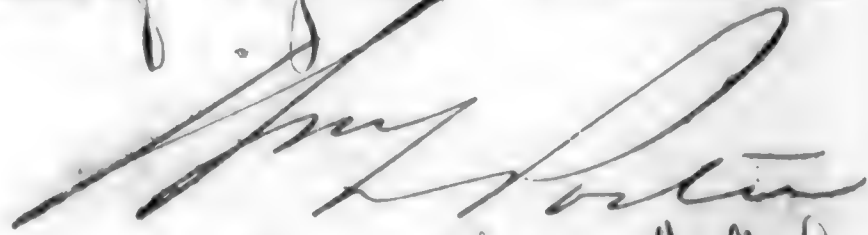
Wm. Porter

Bvt. Major & A. A. G.



Headquarters Department Tennessee  
Memphis, Tenn., March 27/66.  
Respectfully returned to Colonel  
Kaffner, with reference to indorse-  
ments. ~~But~~ Graves  
will be dropped from the rolls as  
deserters. E. B. 1113

By Command of Maj. Gen. Sherman



Bvt. Major & A. A. G.

ARMSTRONG 184

Armistead Edwards.

Men returned  
from Hosp.

Order



Head Quarters Post of Nashville  
Nashville Tennessee  
March 19th 1866.

Special Orders  
No 57

Extract.

IV.

Post. Armistead Edwards 3<sup>d</sup> U.

S. C. Art. (hvy) having been discharged from No S. Genl. Hospital at this City is hereby ordered to join his Regiment at Memphis Tenn without delay.

The Dr. Mr. Dept. will furnish the necessary Transportation.

By Command of Col. W. R. Shafter.

Siwis A. A. G.  
Capt. 17<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. A. A. G.

Post. A. Edwards. 3  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. }

St. Louis Mo March 19 1866  
Transferred from Washington Post  
to Memphis Tenn  
By J. A. Y. Warner  
Capt. 16<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf.

058  
Edwards David

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128035	26
2	6136468	27
3	6136615	28
4	9110821	29
5	40735530	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. K. 88<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. I.



1318060-P.O. Man  
D. 2279404 P.O. CL  
04. 1940433

A.M. Evans  
Ex.

*C* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*David Edwards*

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *OL*

Eyes *OL*; hair *OL*

Where born *Laverque, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 24*....., 186*5*.

Where *Nashville*

By whom *Capt. Legman*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered April 24/65 Nashville,  
Ind. Lt. Barrett. Transferred from  
9th U.S. Art'y (Hq.) to 89th U.S. Inf. Aug 9/65.  
Transferred to 3rd U.S. Art'y (Hq.)  
Jan'y, 1/66.*

*Edwards*

(383g) Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Edwards*

*Priv*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Fifty*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *April 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*as it appears on roll.*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*M. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, + Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr, 24, 1866.\*

Where Nashville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88

U.S.C. Regt.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Edwards,  
Pri., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866.

Gain Jan 2. 66. Ft.  
Pick a Transfd from  
Co "K" 88. U.S. Col'd  
Infantry.

Mar 1866.

Absent Mar 22. 66. in  
Mil Prison.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David Edwards*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr, 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr, 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb., 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>45</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20c*

Book mark: *1806 1882*

*C. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.



EDWARDS, David  
P. C. 3 Reg't 100th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Edwards

Pute Co's Sugca Ky.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 8, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbroot.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

David Edwards,

Pete, Co. "C",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. (H. K. H.)

Cause of confinement,  
and, if tried, sentence,  
Righ Ret<sup>n</sup> Mich 1866. Absent. Confined

in Mily Prison since Mich 22. 1866.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 12<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

David Edwards

, Co. "C",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't M. O. C. A. (H. K. H.)

Records of Fort Pickering Prison, show him confined  
March 21. 1866 by order of Capt Methudy for  
Sleeping on Post - Released per Geo. No 20 Hogs  
Dept Tenn April 16<sup>th</sup> 66 -

Has not tried -

J. B. K.

839  
Edwards, Frank

Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131898	26
2	6132012	27
3	6132128	28
4	6132252	29
5	6132370	30
6	6132542	31
7	6134282	32
8	9110199	33
9	9110420	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Frank Edwards*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Sandy*

Where born *Pitt Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Fla.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kopp*; term *ending June 1864*

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp. Feb. 15/64 of Consumption. Left no effects. Was last paid by Major Reynolds to include Dec. 31, 1863. Inventory & Final Statement forwarded Feb. 14/64*

*H. L. L.*

*C*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Frank Edwards*

*Ph.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *49* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Rubate*

Eyes; *BLU* hair *Gray*

Where born *Pitt Co., N. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickering, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kopp*; term *the war & 90 days*

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hosp. July, 1864  
of Consumption. No affid. War sent  
paid by Maj. Reynolds to include Dec.  
31/63. Inventory & final statement  
forwarded July, 17/64.*

*H. Edwards*



E

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Edwards

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period

years.\*

The War

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(3566)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Edwards

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* For War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Edwards

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

*C*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Edwards*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period.....years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Bogan*



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Edwards

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Edwards

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period years.\* The War

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental  
Hospital Feb. 15th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died at Ft. Pickering (over)

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 12

6132542

☆1891☆

*Term. of consumption see  
F.S.*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Edwards

Pot-, Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Term, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hospt  
Memphis Term Feb 16, 1864

Book mark: #15 See F.S.-V41.P.41.69  
P.V.I.P.100.68.

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.



Edwards, Frank.

Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Frank Edwards, Private*

Late of Company *B*

*1st Batt. 1st Reg't of Texas Inf. Arty. U. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Tex.*

on the *15* day of *February*, 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Frank Edwards late  
a Private of Captain Charles H. Clarke, S. Company "B" of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Reg. Art. A. S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickens Tenn.  
in Company "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Reg. Art. A. S. Volunteers, to serve ✓  
years or during the war; he was born in Pitt County in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Misato complexion, Black eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Sabarer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens Tenn. on the 15 day of February 1864, by  
reason of Consumption.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—		
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		
				MONEY.	Specie.....\$ ✓
					Notes.....\$ ✓

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Frank Edwards, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ✓ at ✓  
He left no Effects to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
having been entered in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn.

DATE: February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James M. Ball  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. H. & A. S.  
Commanding the Company.



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
OF

*Frank Edwards Private*

*1st Batt 1st Reg't of Tenn Hvy Arty U.S.*

*3*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Feb 15 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

*186*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Frank Edwards a Private of  
Captain C. W. M. Charles Company (B) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Inf. Arty. A. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Pitt County, State  
of North Carolina, aged 41 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; mulatto complexion,  
Black eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn., on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, at ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, on the ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ day of ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~,  
1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_~~, at ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~,  
on the ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ day of ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of The War: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Consumption

The said Private Frank Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Reynolds to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty Six <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the fifth day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Clothing Account never Settled

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

James M. Ball  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. G. B. Tenn. Heavy Arty.  
Commanding Company.



840  
Edwards James  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6130688	26	
2	6130844	27	
3	6130995	28	
4	6131140	29	
5	6131350	30	
6	6128346	31	
7	<del>6128450</del>	32	
8	6131751	33	
9	9110086	34	
10	43153776	35	
11	43136076	36	
12	40735531	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	Card withdrawn and filed in jacket		
22	of Edwards James, Unassigned,		
23	3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. (#841), where it		
24	properly belongs		
25	Apr. 1895. GED		

Book Mark: E.B. V. 10 P 511

See also



§ 1181786-Q 0m.1m  
 Pop 442832  
 2.2233167 And. W. C.

A. M. Evans  
 Exr.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Edwards

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *W.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 14, 1864*

Where *Prva,*

By whom *Capt. Allen*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at Gen. Hosp.  
Memphis, Tenn. May 3/65 for G. O.  
No. 77 New Disp.*

*Edwards*



6

3

usc. T.

James Edwards

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

## Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of us. col. Substitutes  
& drafted recruits forwardedfor 3 Regt us. c. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ill., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Peoria

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Peoria

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 12 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for James W. Ray

Residence when enlisted Home-

pir Putnam Co. Ill. 5 Dist

77 Sub Dist

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

H. C. New

3 H. A.

E 1

us. c. r.

James Edwards,

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of us. Recruits  
(Substitutes) for drafted men

prior to forwarding. Roll dated  
*Peoria, Ills., Oct 14, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Peoria, Ills.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Peoria, Ills.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1864*; drawn since \$ *32 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Date of first muster *1864*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to sub. Dist No. 77.*

*5 Dist Illinois, Hennepin,*

*Putnam Co. substitute for*

*James W. Ray, drafted Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*

Book mark:

*W. W. Hill*

(356m)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards  
Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period One years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.  
Mustered in Oct. 14, '64,  
at Peoria, Ill.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falconer

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute, Mustered  
into Service Oct. 14/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period / years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute Mustard  
into service Oct. 14, 64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edward

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered  
into service Oct. 14, 64.

\* In Genl., Memphis, Tenn.

\* Inserted by Comp.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1865.\*

Where.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered into service Oct. 14, 64. Mustered out at Gril. Hosp. Memphis Tenn. May 31, 65. per G.O. 77. War Dept.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd May 28, 65 E. B. V. 10 p 511.

(358c)

Copy

Copyist.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Edwards,  
Priv. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865  
Absent sick in Reg't  
Hosp since  
Mar 1865  
on duty work on Barracks,  
Apr 1865 Absent sick in  
Reg't Hospital  
May June 1865  
Absent sick in Gene  
Hospital, Memphis  
Tenn since May 12 65.  
July 1865.  
Ross Dischd May 21.  
65. Memphis Tenn Gene  
Hospital per order  
War Dept.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



E Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards  
Priv., Co. "A", 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 28, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Clothing account

never settled - money value  
of clothing drawn since  
enrollment 68  $\frac{4}{100}$   
mustered out in  
accordance with

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

J M Jackson

JAN. 12

6128346

★1891★

Instructions Telegram  
from the War Dept  
dated May 3, 65  
To date from the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865



E | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Edwards  
Ent., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Genl

Harpl Memphis Tenn May  
31. per G.O. 77 War Dept  
series of 1865

Book mark: V. 173. p. 174. 73

Discharged May 28. 65 E.B. V. 10 P. 511

(361)

Murray

Copyist.

Edwards, Jos.

Co.

3

Regt.

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

EP

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Dates of discharge reported. (Jas Edwards)

Co Roll for May and June 1865. Present sick in hospital  
M. O. R. of Co. H. 31<sup>st</sup> May 1865.  
Ind M. O. R. 28 "

H.V.D.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Edwards desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ One YEAR<sup>s</sup>, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for One year<sup>s</sup>.

GIVEN at Peru Illinois  
the 13th day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

Chas Donahy

James Mark Edwards

De

No. 149

James Edwards

Enlisted at Peru Illinois

As Substitute for

James R. Ray

On the 13th day of October, 1864.

By

James R. Ray

Witness of Joe

Commission

Arthur J. Deak

Ensign  
Board of Enrollment


5 Dist. of Illinois



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Edwards born in the State of Virginia, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James H. Ray, Esq., of Omegan Town Putnam County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James H. Ray, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Omegan Ills.  
this 30th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

James H. Ray  
Capt. Putnam 5th Dis. Ills.

James Edwards

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Ray, drafted in Omegan Putnam Co. Ills. October 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3 inches high.

James H. Ray  
Capt and Provost Marshal.

Richard A. Gue  
Commissioner of Board.

Robert M. Deal  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Illinois.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Edwards desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> YEAR, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> year.

GIVEN at Peoria Illinois  
the 13th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. Donkey

James M. Edwards

2

Notice

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Edwards

Enlisted at Peoria Illinois

As Substitute for

James M. Ray

On the 13 day of October, 1864.

By

James M. Ray

Deputy Secy. War

Commissioner

Arthur M. Dool

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Illinois

135

4.  
dupd.



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Peoria  
 In James Edwards born in the State  
 of Virginia, aged Twenty Three years, and by  
 occupation Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James H. Ray Esq., of Peoria  
Putnam County, Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the Eleventh day of October, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said James H. Ray, I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Eleventh day of October  
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of One ~~Three~~ **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 13th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

Peoria Illinois  
James H. Ray  
Capt. Prov. Marshal

Mark Edwards  
James Edwards

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James H. Ray  
Peoria, Putnam Co. Ill., drafted in October 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 3  
 inches high.

James H. Ray  
Capt. Prov. Marshal.  
Richard A. Wee  
Commissioner of Board.

Robert M. Dval  
Surgeon of Board.



041  
Edwards James  
Co<sup>Wm.</sup> Act, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127325	26
2	6128450	27
3	43153268	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



34A  
E | U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S.

Substitutes Forwarded to

Genl. B. J. Rens. 3rd U.S. Heavy Art. Stationed at St. Louis Mo.

Roll dated

Ironton Mo. April 24, 1865.

Where born Peru Co. Mo.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 5, 1865.

Where enlisted Ironton Mo.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in April 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Ironton Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 34 53 100

Date of first muster April 13, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred to 8th Sub Dist. 3 Dist.

Mo. Forwarded to Gen. Craft Rens.

four. at St. Louis Mo. on April 24

1865. in charge of Deputy B. J. Rens.

Book mark:

Wm. Potter

(356m) Copyint.

*E* | *3 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

*James Edwards*  
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated  
*Genl Draft Recd for Mo., May.,* 1865

Where born *May Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *April 5*, 1865.

Where *Fronton Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *30.8 sub. D. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Simon*

*L. Duvall*  
*not borne on Muster Roll of regiment.*  
Book mark:

*W. H. Bogart*



E. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

James Edward  
But, Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

(Seoul Barracks Mo. , May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Pay due from enlistment  
Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 311 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100 due \$ 00 100

Remarks & Substitute

Mustered out in compliance  
with telegraphic instructions  
from War Dept dated Wash-  
ington D.C. April 29, 1865

Book mark:

Murray

842  
Edwards John  
Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127846	26
2	6149033	27
3	6149185	28
4	9113102	29
5	40735532	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also Co. F. 88. U.S. C. I.



S 598246 P.O. '98 ret  
J. 977.738 P.O. in m

S 1445977 And. W. 8.

S 11481257 And. W. 8.

RTP 547416

A. M. Evan.  
Exr

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Edwards*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Bre*.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 14*....., 186*5*.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Substitute*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*

*H. 88 U. S. C. Inf.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*C. E. M. Raughlin*

(383g)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Edwards*  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1866.\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: *Substitute Transferred*  
*from Co. F 88 U.S.C.A. Stop for*  
*1 whip, 1 space cone, 1 Haver*  
*sack but etc*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(357d)

*W.D. Thompson*

Copyist.

*E.* | *3* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Edwards.*  
*Co.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Feb. 14*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Edwards,*  
*Pr. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866,*  
*Gain By transfer from 88*  
*U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. per G.O. 163.*  
*Head Qrs. Mil Dir Tenn*  
*Dec 16. 65.*

*Mar 1866,*  
*Absent in confinement*  
*G.O. 13 H & Co Qrs of Rgt*  
*Mar 22. 66.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott,*

(546)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Edwards*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(361)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist.



Edward John  
P. Co. of 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

John Edward.

Bussell



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mich 10, 1876.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook

C.T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Edwards

Pute, Co. "D",

3 Reg't

U.S.C.A.

Cause of conf. trial &c.

R. R. Mich 66 "Confined in Mich Prison since

Mich 22/66."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr J. H. Hester

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands

Mar. 17, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Edwards

Inf, Co. "D",

3

Reg't

U.S.C.A.

Atty. Gen. U.S.C.A. (Hij)

Fort Pickering, Tenn., Mar 22, 1866.

General Order

Apr. 13.

(S)

Extract.

11. Pte. John Edwards Co. "D"

Charge: "Violation of the 51<sup>st</sup> Article of War."

Plea: "Guilty"

Sentence: "Thirty (30) days con-

finement"

over

Approved:  
By order of Col D. S. Kappner.  
(Sgt's) J. A. Copeland  
Dr. Am. Ayt.

M.C.

John Edward  
Bureau



845  
Edward Robert

Co. <sup>Un. Ret.</sup> 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 3 4 1	26
2	6 1 2 8 4 5 1	27
3	4 3 1 5 2 3 6 0	28
4	4 3 1 5 2 2 1 0	29
5	4 3 1 5 1 5 6 8	30
6	4 3 1 5 1 5 2 1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

all 7387318.

A. M. Evans  
Exr



E | 3 H. A. | *usct.*

*Robert Edmunds*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of US*  
*Recruits forwarded*

Roll dated

*La Crosse, Wis, Mch 16, 1865.*

Where born

*Penn.*

Age *23* years; occupation

*laborer*

When enlisted

*Mch 14, 1865.*

Where enlisted

*La Crosse, Wis.*

For what period enlisted

*1* years.

Eyes

*blk*

; hair

*blk*

Complexion

*blk*

; height

*5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in

*Mch 14, 1865.*

Where mustered in

*La Crosse*

Bounty paid \$

*33*

*33*/<sub>100</sub>

; due \$

*66*

*67*/<sub>100</sub>

Clothing account:

Last settled

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

; drawn since

*\$33*<sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Date of first muster

*Mch 14, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*From 1st ward La*

*Crosse City, La Crosse Co.*

*Wis. Sub Dist. No. 1.*

Book mark :

3

(356m)

*E. J. Barton*

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Arly - Inset.

Robert Edmunds<sup>\*</sup>

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S.  
Colored Volunteer Recruits

forwarded Roll dated  
Herbert Renshaw  
Madison, Wis., Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Tenn

Age 23 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 14, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse, Wis.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 14, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33<sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Mar 14, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: From 1st Ward, La  
Crosse City, La Crosse co.  
Wis. Sub Dist 1

<sup>\*</sup> Name appears canceled

Book mark:

L. D. Burton  
(356m) Copyist.



E | 34a U.S.C.

Robert Edwards

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd. Vol.

Recruits forwarded for the U.S. Col'd.

Vol. Inf. Stationed at St. Louis Mo. Roll dated

Off. Henry Madison Mo. April 13, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mich 14, 1865.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Mich 14, 1865.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 100; due \$ 66 67 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 33 07 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: From 1<sup>st</sup> Ward La Crosse

City La Crosse Co. Wis. Sub

Dist No 1

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Wm Potter

34a.  
E | MS. C. 1

Robert Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U. S. Colored Vol.  
Recruits forwarded from S. Regt. of  
Col. Vol. Inf. at St. Louis Mo. Roll dated  
Off. Rand. Madison Wis April 27, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 23 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted March 14, 1864.

Where enlisted La Crosse Wis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in March 14, 1864.

Where mustered in La Crosse

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66 <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 33 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: From 1. Ward La Crosse  
City La Crosse Co. Wis Sub Det  
1.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Potter



*E* | *3 H. artz.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Robt Edwards*

Appears with rank of *Prst.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
& Vols** forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. artz.* Roll dated  
*Gen. Post. Ren. for mo., May,* 1865

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *33* years; occupation *Labourer*

*Enlisted*  
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *March 14*, 1865

Where *Lacross Wis.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty due \$ *66* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *1 Sub. D. 4 W. Lacross Wis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

E | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Edwards  
Out, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo., May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33<sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 00 100

Remarks: Volunteer

Mustered out in compliance  
with Telegraphic instructions  
from War Dept Dated Wash-  
ington D.C. April 29, 1865

Book mark;

(349)

Murray

Copyist.



*Edmunds Robt*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, *3* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>S.S.</i> <i>1</i> .....	.....

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W. O. 1062457

Robert Edwards  
(Name.)

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

To Mr. Lee 4-28-, 1916

For State record

mil. state recd as of  
Wm. Reg. Co. C.

John  
7a. L. D.

No medical record found.

Statement furnished

APR 28 1916, 191

Am.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. •  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Edmunds, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three (23) years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Labrosse Wis.  
the 14 day of March 1865.

Witness: W. W. Heller Robert Edmunds  
mark

Cor. 1st Mass Col. 1st  
Labrosse Wis.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted to serve in Co.  
Cpls. Regt.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 1416  
Robert Edmunds  
Volunteered at Labrosse Wis.  
March 14, 1865—  
By Capt. J. J. Cooper  
Co. 1st Mass Col. 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

Labrosse

I, Robert Edmunds, born in Nashville  
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty three years,  
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth (14) day of March, 1868,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Edwards, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Labrosse Wis.  
this 14 day of March, 1868, } Robert X Edmunds  
BEFORE W. Cooper } one  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1. Dist Wis.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Cooper  
Bd. of Enrollment, 1. Dist, Wis.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Edwards  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 3  
feet 3 inches high.

W. Cooper  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1. Dist Wis.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
1st Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 14 day of March 1868, at Labrosse Wis.

W. Cooper  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1. Dist Wis.



844  
Edwards Samuel F.  
Co. 1, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 8 2 3	26
2	6 1 2 6 8 4 2	27
3	6 1 4 4 5 7 6	28
4	6 1 4 4 7 2 4	29
5	6 1 4 4 8 7 2	30
6	6 1 4 5 0 0 1	31
7	6 1 4 5 1 2 7	32
8	6 1 4 5 2 3 8	33
9	6 1 2 8 6 6 2	34
10	6 1 4 5 4 0 4	35
11	9 1 1 2 6 8 5	36
12	4 0 7 3 5 5 3 3	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.3123869 POKet.

SS., v.3.

4-25-31

AG.201- 3/23/39 K46<sup>2</sup>

A.M. Evans  
Ex.



6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Edwards

Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion negro

Eyes; dark hair wool

Where born Warren Co. O.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 14/65.

Where Hillsboro, O.

By whom Capt. Marley; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster Mar. 14/65  
at Hillsboro, O. by Capt.  
Marley. M.O. Mar.  
13/66 Expiration of  
Enlistment.

C. E. McLaughlin

E | 3 H. A. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel H. Edwards

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*, Roll dated

*Columbus O Mch 17*, 186*5*.

Where born *Warren Co. O.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 14*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Hillsboro O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wool*

Complexion *Negro*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 14*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *66" Sub. Dist. 62" Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H Edwards

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't 11th C H Art Roll dated

Columbus O Mich 17, 1865.

Where born Warren Co, Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Hillsboro, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Wool

Complexion Negro; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mich 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Hillsboro O

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited 66 sub Dist 6

Dist, O

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Edwards

Copyist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel M Edwards*  
*Cot*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mead*  
Copyist.



6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M Edwards*

*24<sup>th</sup>*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McEdwards*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Supplied for  
1 wife & 20 cts*

Book mark:



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M Edwards*

*Pl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*To be stopped  
20" for 1 wipe*

Book mark:

*Mead*

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel H. Edwards*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *for one wipe 20 cts*

Book mark:

*Beach*



*B*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel H. Edwards*

*Feb*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Muster Out on file*

*Beach*

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edwards,  
Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1866

Absent in Reg't  
Hospital.

Mar 1866,

Loss Mar 14, 66,  
Ft Pickering Expira-  
tion of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.



E | 34a | U.S.C.T.

Samuel F. Edwards  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar 14, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar 13, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186<sup>6</sup> ; drawn since \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup><sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration  
of term.

Book mark: .....

(349)

Mausley

Copyist.

*C.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel W. Edwards*  
*Poz*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar 13*, 186 *6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & Mch 13. 66*

*Exps of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*



840  
*Edward Thomas*  
Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	1	2	7	8	4	1	26
2	6	1	3	8	6	4	2	27
3	6	1	3	8	7	9	2	28
4	9	1	1	2	1	0		29
5	4	0	7	3	5	5	3	30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also *C. D. 88 U. S. C. I*

S 817 465 P.O. 90  
 S 11265-75 P.O. m 9m.  
 S. 2793726 P.O. Ret.  
 ss Nth. Bur. 11/27/26  
 H,

A M. Evans  
 Exr.



*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Edwards*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 27/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Wm Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co D*

*88 U.S. C. I. Jan 1/66*

*Mustered out to date April 30/66*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Corpl, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 27*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: *Appointed from Priv.*

*Nov. 1 1865. Ab. Daily duty in  
Freedmans Dpt. No descriptive list*

Book mark :.....

*Bowman*

(842)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Edwardas

Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 27*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 U.S.C.I.*

*Jan'y 1/66. Detached Tenn.*

*Dept S.O. 25 D.W. Tenn Jan 30/66*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark ::

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358c)

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Edwards,*

*Cpl*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866.*

*Gain Jan'y 1. 66.*

*Memphis Tenn. By*

*transfer from S.S.*

*U.S. C. Enl.*

*on duty Freedman's*

*Dept as guard.*

*July 1866.*

*Absent from Dept*

*D.O. No 2564*

*Head Qrs. D.W.T. Jan'y*

*30 1866.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott.*



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Edwards*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *17*<sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361)

*W H Thompson*

Copyist.

846  
Edwards William

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 6 7 9
2	4 3 1 3 5 9 1 3
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: S<sub>F</sub> 132: V. 11: C. J. / 75.

See also G. F. 2" U. S. C. L. A.



E | 3. A. A. | Mo

William Edwards,

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes  
(Cold) forwarded for 3 Regt Mo.

Heavy Arty Roll dated  
St Louis Mo, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 1, 1865.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 1, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Mch 1, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> Enlistment Substitute  
for James A Marshall. En-  
rolled in Cooper Co. 5 Dist Mo.  
not entitled to bounty.  
Name cancelled

Book mark :

*E. 3 H. artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Edwards.*

....., Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. artz.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from *Co. F. 2 Rgt. U. S. C., L. A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.*

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Period for which enlisted ..... years.

When mustered in ....., 186 ..

Present or absent .....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Not taken up on rolls of 3rd U. S. Col'd  
Hiz Artz.*

Book mark *S=132= V 11= C. T. /75*

*See roll for mch. & apr. /65.*

*Kelley.*



847  
Elder Alexander  
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 6 2 9	26
2	6 1 4 4 0 0 4	27
3	6 1 4 4 1 0 7	28
4	6 1 4 4 2 0 3	29
5	6 1 4 4 2 9 4	30
6	6 1 4 4 3 8 4	31
7	6 1 4 4 4 7 1	32
8	6 1 4 4 5 7 7	33
9	6 1 4 4 8 0 8	34
10	6 1 4 5 4 0 3	35
11	6 1 4 5 4 9 0	36
12	9 1 1 2 5 9 9	37
13	4 0 7 3 5 5 3 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *GBV. II. P. 537*

See also

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alex Elder

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Chesterfield Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 2/64

Where F. B. Pickering

By whom Capt. Curtis ; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 19/64.

Discharged the service at Webster Den. Hosp.

Memphis, Tenn. May 27/65  
Surq.'s Cert of Dis.

C. E. McLaughlin



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex Elder

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. & A. A. C.)* Reg't Roll dated

*Ft. Pickering Tenn Mch 16, 1864*

Where born *Chusterfield Co. Va.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 8*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *The War* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 19*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Elder

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(358)

Copyright.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alex. Elder*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Williams*  
Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Elder

Co., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Elder

Priv

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Elder*  
*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Elder*

*Pt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Elder

Rt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meek & Cpl, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stopped for  
Haversack, Canteen  
\$1.60

Book mark:

Mean



5  
E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Alexander A. Deane

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
May 27/65 Disability  
Stoppage for 1 Haversack  
1 Canteen \$1.60

Book mark

Discharged  
May 24/65 B. W. P. 537

(358)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Elder,  
Pri' Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Dec 1864  
On daily duty as Co Cook  
Nov 1864 to Jan 1865  
In Charge of Bath Cart,

Mar to Apr 1865  
On daily duty as  
Co Cook,

May 1865  
Absent sick in Webster  
Genl Hosp Memphis Tenn.

June 1865  
Loss May 27. 65  
Memphis Tenn Dischd  
for disability.

Book mark:

W. Harcourt,

(546)

Copyist.



*C. Brady* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Alexander Elected*

....., Co. *G*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Brady*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apt 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup> due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *See List of dis see*  
*over*

*Beach*

JAN. 13

6145490

1891

May & June. 1865. Rolf  
Dis. List on file



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Elder*

....., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *Discharged May 24-*

*OVER*

*Beach*

JAN. 13

6145403

1891

65. C. D. Vol 11 P 537



Elder, Alexander  
Reg't 3 Co. 3150th

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	2 Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Alexander Elder,

durch fr. Service



*Major* A. S. General Hospital,

*Memphis, Tenn. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

CAPTAIN Commanding Co. *"G"* Reg't *3<sup>rd</sup> West Ind. Art.*

Sir: *Private Henderson E. Cedar*

of your Company is this day discharged from United States  
service by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

*Wm. S. Jessop*  
SURGEON U. S. A. AND CHIEF OF GENERAL HOSPITALS.

*Asst. Surg. W. C. Volz in Charge*

Alexander Elder

disch. für. Serv.



HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT WEST TENNESSEE.

Memphis Tenn., *May 24<sup>th</sup>* 1865

COMMANDING OFFICER,

*3<sup>d</sup> W. F. Cole & Carter* *Kovs*

I have the honor to inform you that *Private*

*Alexander Elder* *"G"* Company *"G"*

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Major General C. C. WASHBURN.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*W. H. Murphy*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*January 21*, 1876,  
The discharge of *Alexander Elder*  
*Kate*, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't U.S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.  
For *May 21*, 1865, *May 27*, 1865.  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Name not told*, 186  
Company Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
*May 21*, 1865,  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
....., 186  
Regimental Return.  
For ..... 186, ..... 186  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.  
....., 186  
By Surgeon General.  
....., 186

*May 21*, 1865, is held to be  
The correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Stewart*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
537, of *Feb 5*, 1876.  
Jan 1 - 1876  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*1865* *29*  
*137* IN THE CASE OF

*Alexander Elder*  
a *Private* Co. *B*

*Third* Reg't of *African M. Men*  
*Officer's report*  
*Memphis Tenn.*  
*May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865*  
Approved: *D. J. L. Linn*

*Attention is respectfully*  
*invited to the nature of the*  
*enclosed certificate of discharge*

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., *22 May*, 1865.

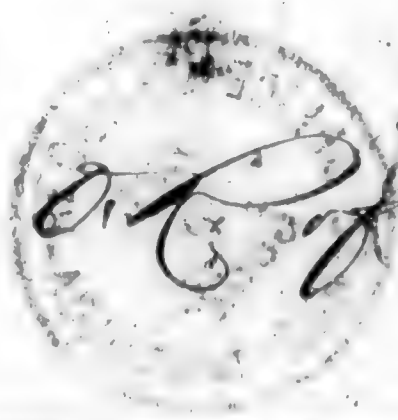
TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. WASHBURN.

*W. H. Meyer*  
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

*Out on*



*W. H. Meyer*  
*Asst. Adjutant General*



Commander will here add a statement of all cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

137 IN THE CASE OF

Alexander Elder  
a Private Co. 5

3rd Reg't of Artillery  
Officer in Charge  
Memphis Tenn.  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Approved: D. J. L. Linn  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
+ attention is respectfully  
invited to the nature of the  
enclosed certificate of disability

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., 22 May 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED,

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. WASHBURN.

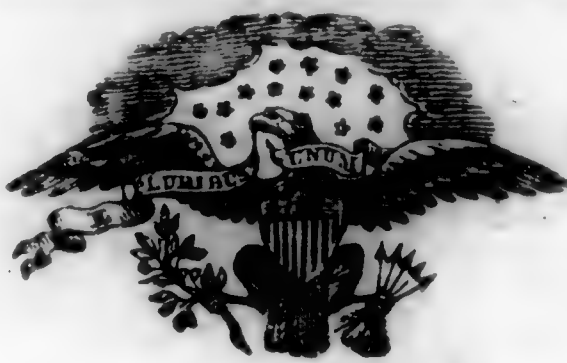
W. W. May Jr.  
Asst. Adjutant General

DISCHARGED in pursuance of  
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.  
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Cur on Dr. Prof Cas  
ag 18



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Alexander Elder Private of Captain Thomas Curtis  
Company, (G) of the Third Regiment of United States  
Co. B. 1st Heavy was enlisted by Captain Curtis of  
the Third Regiment of Artillery at Fort Pickens  
on the eight day of March 1864 to serve three years; he was born  
in Wheatfield in the State of Va is thirty eight  
years of age, five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.\* because of old age, being  
about sixty years old; and because of fracture of  
skull. Disability contracted previous to enlistment

STATION: White Land Depot Memphis Tenn  
DATE: May 20th 1865

Jose A. Trinto  
Act Adjutant General  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Elder of  
Captain Thomas Curtis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of old age. Is nearly sixty years of age. Also because  
of old fracture of skull & blow of head. Done when a  
boy. Suffers much from headache in consequence.  
Not physically fit for transfer to Veteran Reserve  
Corps

24 day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn  
DISCHARGED, this  
Surgeon. & J. H. D.  
in charge of Medical Corps  
at Memphis Tenn

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. J. Smith  
Surgeon General  
Commanding the Reg't  
of the 1st Heavy Artillery

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



845  
*Elder William*

Co <sup>Un. Ret.</sup> 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 2 6 6 8 9

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elder*  
*William Elder*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3d Reg. Tenn. A.A.A.O.* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864*

Where born *Norfolk Tenn*

Age *48* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26* 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Davis Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mouroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

*Not taken up on Muster Roll*

*of the regiment.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



891  
Eldridge, Felix  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 5 8 7	26
2	5 3 3 0 8 6 8	27
3	6 1 3 9 5 3 9	28
4	6 1 3 9 6 4 0	29
5	6 1 3 9 7 3 9	30
6	6 1 3 9 8 2 3	31
7	6 1 3 9 9 0 7	32
8	6 1 3 9 9 7 3	33
9	6 1 4 0 0 7 4	34
10	6 1 4 0 1 7 5	35
11	6 1 4 0 3 2 7	36
12	6 1 4 0 4 7 0	37
13	6 1 4 0 6 0 3	38
14	6 1 4 0 7 2 4	39
15	6 1 4 0 8 6 9	40
16	6 1 2 9 3 9 2	41
17	6 1 4 1 2 3 6	42
18	9 1 1 1 9 0 6	43
19	9 1 1 1 6 8 1	44
20	2 6 9 9 - 0 7 - 1 8 8 2	45
21	4 0 7 3 5 5 3 6	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2 6 9 9 - C. T. 8 2

See also

D. 902568 P.O. mtn  
 D 955-440-PO pd

ss. Vet. Bur.  
 12/1/25 eh

A. M. Evans  
 Ex.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Felix Eldridge

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp Dec 1/64  
appointed Q. M. Sgt Aug 29/65  
advanced to ranks Jan 1/66.  
Deserted from La Grange Tenn  
Mar 23/66.

Y. D. H. J.  
Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Phelix Eldridge

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion LBR

Eyes; LBR hair LBR

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1/64

Where Ft. B. Kering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l to  
rank from Dec 1/64

W. D. Whiff  
Copyist.



E | 3rd Army | U.S.C.T.

Felix Eldredge  
Pri, Co E, +1 Reg't U. S. Col of 40th Reg't

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ escape 3rd Reg't U. S. C. T.

1864

Book mark: 2699-C.T. 82

O. G. Smith

E 13 N. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Eldredge

Priv, Co. E, (1 Gen. & a) 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864.

Where

Fort Pickens

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

J. A. Leonard

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge*

Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'n, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A  
*Put #*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *M. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

# This organization has recently be-  
come Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

# Cancelled by J.H.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Eldridge

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where At Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(368c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1864.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Eldridge

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1.

, 1864.\*

Where

Fort Pickering

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Helix Eldridge*  
Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*1* /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1* /.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private  
Dec 1. Vice Quartermaster deser-  
ted*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge*

*Corpl.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1, 1864.\**

Where *Ft. Pickering \**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Rank  
Dec. 1, 1864 vice breehead,  
deserted. Stop for  
Haversack, canteen, Gt. Ct.  
Straps, and Gun Wiper  
lost \$1.43.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge*

*Rt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1.*, 1864.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Eldridge,*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.



E<sup>6</sup>

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge*

*2nd Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*

*to 2nd Sgt., once Murray*

*discharged by S.O. No. 56,*

*R.H.D., Aug 20, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Numphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Eldridge*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Humphries*

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge,*  
*J. M. Sgt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Corpl. to J. M. Sgt.*

*Aug. 21, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. Cool*

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Felix Eldridge

Q. M. Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 23.50 for Clothing

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal Aug. 20, 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)



Copyist.



*E*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Felix Eldridge*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
Feb. 10/66. Red. to the ranks  
from Q.M. Sgt. Jan. 1/66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

E | I H Artz | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Eldridge  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd I H Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When March 23, 1866.

Where La Grange Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Shanghan

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Felix Eldridge.*

*Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866,*

*on duty at Small Pox  
Hospl as guard,*

*Feb 4 1866,*

*Absent without leave  
since Feb 4 16, 1866.*

*Mar 1866,*

*Loss Mar 2, 1866 La  
Grange Tenn. Deserted.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott,*

(546)

Copyist.

E. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Felix Eldridge.

P., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Lafayette Tenn. March

23/66.

Book mark: 2904, 82.

2699-C-T, 82.

(361)

[Signature]  
Copyist.



E 3<sup>rd</sup> HA U.S.C.I.

Felix Eldridge

, Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.  
HA

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2699-E-I-1882.

Record and Pension <sup>Division</sup> Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 26, 1890.

<sup>all</sup>  
~~The~~ charges of absence without  
leave and desertion on and  
subsequent to February 10, 1866,

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date February 10, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

May 27, 1890.

W. Allen

850 John or Daniel  
Elliott Dennis  
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 3 1 4 5	26	
2	6 1 2 9 0 8 2	27	
3	6 1 3 4 3 2 9	28	
4	9 1 1 0 4 2 3	29	
5	9 1 1 0 2 9 9	30	
6	4 3 1 5 3 8 1 4	31	
7	4 3 1 3 6 0 8 5	32	
8	4 0 7 3 5 5 4 7	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*David Ellick*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 11, 1864*

Where *Quincy, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Albany*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Dec. 2/64*

*Ellick*

*E* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Ellis*  
Co. *3*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes; *OK* hair *OK*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Cabman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 11, 1864*

Where *Dunwoody, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Asbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Elliot

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. Col. substitutes  
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Texas

Age 31 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Quincy

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height ft. in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Quincy

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 27<sup>38</sup> 100

Date of first muster, 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Mr  
Asher - Residence when  
enlisted, Honey Creek Adams  
Co Ill 40 Dist 18 Sub Dist -

Book mark:

G. B. West

E

3. N. A.

us. c. r.

Daniel Elliott

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding) Roll dated

*Quincy, Ills., Oct 13, 1864.*

Where born *Texas*

Age *31* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ills.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

*To date from enlistment*  
When mustered in *Oct 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ills.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *29* <sup>*38*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Residence and where credited:*

*Principal, William Asher, sub. Dist. 18, Honey Creek, Adams Co. Drafted Sept 27, 1864. (over)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Hill*

(356m)

Copyist.



OCT 12

43153814

1906.

Regiment preferred, 29 U.S. Col's.  
Not entitled to Bounty.  
Furnished knife, fork, spoon,  
tin cup, tin plate, knapsack,  
haversack and canteen

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Elliot

Pr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

x

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

.\*

Where

\*

Period

1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute.

Deserted Camp Dec  
2. 1864. 1 Gov't Bx  
bet. 33 &

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c)

Copyist.



*E* | *F. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *F. H. Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec 2*, 186 *4*.

Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Substitute*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Ellitt,

Re, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861,

Loss 2, Dec 61,

1st Pickering deserted  
from company.

Book mark:

W. Hear, Sept.

(546)

Copyist.



C<sup>6</sup> | J. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Elliott.

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 2, 1864*

*(Enr. & Mustered in as a Substitute  
Oct. 11/64 at Quincy Ill. for  
one year. Age 31.)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Fitz*  
Copyist.  
*Camp.*

851

Elliott Jack

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 6 7 4 3	26
2	6 1 4 6 4 4 4	27
3	6 1 4 6 5 6 4	28
4	6 1 4 6 6 8 8	29
5	6 1 4 6 8 4 3	30
6	6 1 4 6 9 9 0	31
7	6 1 4 7 1 1 7	32
8	6 1 4 7 3 0 4	33
9	6 1 2 9 2 2 6	34
10	6 1 4 7 6 0 6	35
11	9 1 1 2 8 8 4	36
12	4 0 7 3 5 5 8 8	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Co | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott

Bk., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Bk. hair Bk.

Where born Dixon, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 9 Dec. 64

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Cap. Pierce; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 22 Dec. 64  
as a recruit.

C. E. McLaughlin

*E* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Elliott*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U S Col Hart* Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1864*

Where born *Dixon Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *HT-Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *IV*

Remarks: *Joined as a recruit*  
*9 Dec / 64*

Book mark:

(339)

*J Underwood*

Copyist.



E°

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.24 / 100 for Gun wiper  
and Tornadin

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

(358)

Copyist.



C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott

Pro., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for gun  
wiper and ammunition 22/100  
vice Rolls Apr. 30, '65.  
Stop for canteen 65/100  
vice rolls June 30,  
1865.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

*O*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Elliott*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for haversack 95/100*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert,*

(358)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Elliott

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted 16<sup>th</sup> Dec, '65. Stop for Haversack 95, vice Ralls Oct. 31/65.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

*E* | *J. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H*, *Artz*,

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 16*, 186 *5*.

Where *Memphis*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*  
*9/11/11*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Stranghan*

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Elliott,*  
*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1865*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Nov 1, 65.*  
*Dec 1865,*  
*Loss Dec 16. 65*  
*Deserted.*

Book mark:

*(O. Har. Scott,*  
(546) Copyist.

*E*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Elliott*

*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis,*  
*T., Dec. 21/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool*

(361)

Copyist.



14-00000-1033

*Elliott Jack*  
*H. J.*, Co. *3*, Reg't *uschn*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jack Elliott

Susanna



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 21, 1876,

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jack Elliott

Pute, Co. K,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. A.

Ky.

Cause of absence resp.

M. R. Sept & Oct 65

Absent without remark

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
P. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jack Elliott

, Co. H,

3<sup>d</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. A. Ky.

Hor. reports for Sept. & Oct. 1865 furnish no information in this case. - Hor. 2<sup>d</sup> 65 Put Jack Elliott from daily duty to at without leave. - Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865. Put Jack Elliott deserted.

D. B. & Co. reports. Put Jack Elliott deserted Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865. Fort Pickering.

Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

052  
Elliott, John  
Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128013	26
2	6136552	27
3	6129281	28
4	6136793	29
5	9110822	30
6	R+P. 375, 462	31
7	4073 5539	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R+P. 375, 462.

See also Co. K. 88<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. (New) and  
Co. A. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.



S-913024 Plenary rel

S917092 - P.D. Ref 5

Ref 375462-

S1001072 - Pomona

S.1027049 P.O. M. M.

S.1036929 - S. and

S.1223722 and W. D.

S.1564854 and W. D.

S3055226 and W. D.

A.M. Evans  
Exr.

*C*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Ellis*

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Bru.*

Eyes *Bru.*; hair *Bru.*

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *C. S. Moore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 16/64 Clarksville Tenn.*  
*Capt. Garrison Transf'd from 4th U.S. Art'y.*  
*(Reg't) to 88 U.S. Inf. Aug. 9/65. Promoted*  
*to Capt. Sept. 10/65. Transferred to*  
*3rd U.S. Art'y (Reg't) Jan. 1/66*  
*Absented July. 23/66.*

*E. Clarke*



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Elliott*

*Corpl*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inftry*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *June 13*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Promoted Corpl Sept 10. 1865*

Book mark : .....

*M. G. Hughes*

(342)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Elliott  
Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 15, 1864.

Where Clarksville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf from 88 U.S. 6  
Inf. H. sack & canteen  
1.60, ordnance 1.80  
Deserted Feb, 23, 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams,

(358c)

Copyist.



*E* | *I H Ariz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Elliott*  
*Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd I H Ariz.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *66*

Deserted:

When *Feb'y 25*, 186 *66*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord*  
*C and G. E. \$1.07*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Elliott.*  
*Cpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866,*  
*Gain Jan'y 2, 66,*  
*Ft. Pickig. Transfd*  
*from Co "K" 88. U.S.*  
*Col'd Infantry.*  
*Feby 1866,*  
*Loss. Feby 23, 66, Ft*  
*Pickering. Deserted.*

Book mark :

*W. H. A. Scott.*

(546)

Copyist.



*C* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Elliott*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb, 23,*  
*'66*

*Corrected Oct 24 / 1863 257*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

E. 13 N. A. U.S.C.O.

John Elliott

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 375462.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 21, 1893.

The charge of desertion of Feb.  
23, 1866 and Feb. 25, 1866,

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date Feb. 23, 1866, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate <sup>prepared</sup> furnished by War Department

Oct. 21, 1893.

See also Co. A. 9" U.S.C.N.A. 48  
Co. K, 88 U.S.C. Inf.

A. G. N.



853

*Elliott May*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141272	26
2	6141388	27
3	6141489	28
4	6141598	29
5	6141737	30
6	6141922	31
7	6141962	32
8	6142076	33
9	6142250	34
10	6129074	35
11	6143419	36
12	9112394	37
13	9112174	38
14	40735537	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

May Elliott

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

by Capt. Williams, U. S. A.

Promoted Corp. Dec. 5/63,

reduced to ranks at his

own request Apr. 3/64.

Deserted from Mil. Prison

Fort Pickens Nov. 7/64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.



3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

May Elliott

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Summer Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering.

By whom J. W. Kappner; term 5 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted 2 Corp. Dec. 5/63.

Promoted 4 Corp. Feb. 2/64.

Reduced to the ranks at his

own request Apr. 3/64.

M. S. Aug. 31/63 at

Ft. Pickering by Capt. Williams.

Deserted from Mil.

Prison, Ft. Pickering, Nov.

7/64.

C. E. McLaughlin

E.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

May Elliott

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn, Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where

Ft Pickering Tenn \*

Period

2 Year years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

(3566)

Copyist.



E. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

May Elliot

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

C.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

May Elliot

7086 Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l vice Caswell  
Martin died Nov. 2, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

May Elliott

4 copl, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period Nov years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*May Elliott*  
*Capt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *the* years.\* *war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Barton*

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*May Elliott*  
*Pos* Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *W. Pickering*\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

May Elliott

Or, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Greyling, 186  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 186  $\frac{3}{4}$ .\*

Where H. Pickering \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chambers



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*May Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*7*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*7*.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Wm*  
Copyist.

*E* | *3 H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*May Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov 30*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Nov 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Deserted from*  
*Military Prison.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Stranghan*  
Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thos. Elliott*  
*No 1*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*7*.\*

Where *P. P. Herring*.\*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted. To be  
stopped \$2.54 for on Haverhill  
on Canton one hour at West  
gate, on Capponch & Bayonet Seaboard*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Abraham*

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

May Elliott

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1861

Absent in confinement  
in Military Prison  
Fort Pickering,

Nov 1864

Lass. Nov. 7, 64. Ft.  
Pickering Deserted from  
Military Prison Ft.  
Pickering Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

May Elliott  
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from  
military prison date  
not known during  
the month of November  
1864

Book mark:

W Jones

(361)

Copyist.

*Elliott, May*

....., Co.....,

Reg't .....

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....
.....	.....



Fort Pickens  
September 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

Stated John A. Coft  
C<sup>o</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Art. (Reg)

Asks release of Pri May  
Elliott of his Co. if no Charges  
have been preferred against  
him

Recd. A. G. Fort Pickens Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Keene Dr. L. 3 m fl 144  
H. Pickering Sept. 23 1864

S Methuen Dr  
S. A. A. L. L.

I have the honor to ask  
the release from Prison of Private May Elliott  
of my Co who was confined until further  
Orders, in case no Charges have been preferred  
against him.

Respectfully yours  
J. A. L.

Geo A. L. L. L.  
Ormsby L.



037  
Ellis Abner  
Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 4 4 5 7 8

2 6 1 4 4 7 2 0

3 6 1 4 4 8 7 3

4 6 1 4 5 0 0 2

5 6 1 4 5 1 2 8

6 6 1 4 5 3 0 3

7 6 1 2 9 3 1 9

8 6 1 4 5 4 9 6

9 9 1 1 2 6 8 6

10 4 0 7 3 5 5 4 0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stoner Ellis

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; blk. hair blk.

Where born Canada

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 11/65

Where Sandusky, N. Y.

By whom 9 Dist. 10; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 1865  
at Columbus, N. Y., by  
Maj. Skiles. Discharged  
Feb. 21 1866 from  
B. H. Pickering.

O. C. M. Langlin

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Ellis*  
*Pvt*

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Feb & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Meade*

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Ellis*

*Q 1*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled & Mustered in Feb.  
11/65 at Camden D. for 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

*Head*



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Elles  
Pvt.

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ward

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Ellis

Pt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mean

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Ellis*

*204*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Nov & Dec* **Company Muster Roll**, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due on deposit  
Under G.O. 305, AGO.  
Dec 27, 64 \$400.00*

Book mark:

*Beach*

E.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abner Ellis

Inf., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Feby 21, 66

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.



E | I H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Abner Ellis

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Artz

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb'y 28, 1866.

Deserted :

When Feb'y 21, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens.

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shanghan

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abner Ellis*  
*Pr.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1866,*  
*Loss, Deserted Feb 4*  
*21, 66, Ft. Pickering*  
*Tenn. Camp Ft. Pickering*  
*Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott.*

(546)

Copyist.



*O 36* **U. S. C. T.**

*Cabner Ellis*

*1st* Co. *9* *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *36* *Auty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feby 21, 66,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Deach*

Ellis Calvin

Co. *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 2 7 9 1 9	26
2	6 1 3 4 1 0 1	27
3	6 1 3 4 2 8 4	28
4	9 1 1 0 4 2 4	29
5	4 0 7 3 5 5 4 1	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *C. E. 88 U. S. C. I*



5

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Calvin Ellis

Ph., Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 5, 1865

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Maj. E. R. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B 9th U.S. C.

At. Jan. 1/66 from 88th U.S. C. I.

Died in Post Hosp. Memphis,

Tenn. Jan. 12/66. Final statement

forwarded July 14/66 No effects.

W. C. Smith

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ellis

Prst, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. E, 88 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 5, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 5, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Bowman

(842)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ellis

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 5, 1865.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital  
Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Ellis*  
*Pr.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866.*  
*Gain Jan'y 1. 66, Memphis Tenn*  
*Transferred from 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
*Col'd Inf'ty to 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col'd*  
*Artillery Heavy Special*  
*Orders. No 1663, Dated*  
*Head Quarters Mil Division*  
*of Tenn Dec 16, 1865.*  
*Loss. Jan'y 12, 66, Post*  
*Hospital Died at*  
*Post Hospital Ft*  
*Pickering Tenn.*

Book mark:

*W. H. A. Scott.*



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Ellis

Priv., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. <sup>Post</sup> Hosp  
Memphis Tenn Jun 12, 1865

Book mark:

Brown

(361)

Copyist.

ELLIS 402

Ellis, Calvin.

Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
Private Lewis Ellis  
Late of Company "D"  
3d Reg't of U.S. Artillery  
Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of January 1866.





Inventory of the effects of Calvin Ellis date  
a Private of Captain James M. Hall Company B of  
the 3rd Regiment of W. H. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 5th day of May 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31st day of May 1865, at Memphis Tenn  
in Company A, 88 Regiment of W. H. A. H. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby Co in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Fort Hospital at  
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn on the 12 day of January 1866, by  
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Calvin Ellis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Transferred from 88th to 5th U.S. Col. Jan 1 1866

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

DATE: February 12 1866

James M. Hall  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



L.B. & Co. J.A.N.  
 Prof. Dr. Dr. Dr.  
 January 14<sup>th</sup> 1866  
 The man from records  
 found on his side of the  
 of J.D., has reservation  
 Remedy and had friends  
 he served his three years  
 for more due him  
 and shall  
 J.A.N.



causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private *Calvin Ellis*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of *U.S.A.*  
VOLUNTEERS.  
*Dec Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 66*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Handwritten notes on the right page:*  
The man from service  
found on the 1st Reg't  
of 1st, has reservation  
Bounty and has found  
it over a few years  
ago now due him  
and will be  
paid to him



I certify, on honor, that Harri Ellis, a Private of  
Captain James Hall Company (D) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. 5<sup>th</sup> A. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Illinois, born in Shelby Co., State  
of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sawyer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at Wm. H. Lee  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at  
Wm. H. Lee in 88<sup>th</sup> S. Infantry; and having served  
honestly and faithfully with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Nat. Hospital Memphis  
Jan 12 day of January 1866

The said Private Harri Ellis was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Commerson, to include the 30 day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty five 26 100 dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
One hundred 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Snelling Minn, this 17 day  
of February, 1866.

James Hall  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



800  
Ellis Clark

Co <sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127723	26	
2	6152013	27	
3	6182164	28	
4	9113683	29	
5	40735542	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. B. 88 U.S.C. I.



S. 691292 P.O. 20.  
 S. 1153378 P.O. 20.  
 NW 18417 P.O. 20.  
 S. 2998865 And NW

A.M. Evans  
 Exr.

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Clark Ellis*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *Phillippi Ark.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 27 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Maj. E. R. Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B.  
88 U. S. C. Inf. Jan'y 1 / 66*

*Harmon*



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ellis

Pos, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

C  
Co

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ellis

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 6

, 1865.\*

Where

Memphis

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
the 88 U. S. C. I.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

(357d)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Ellis,

Pri', Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,

Gain Jan'y 1. 66. Fork.  
Pickering Tenn. Transf'd  
from Co "B" 88. U.S. C.I.

Mar 1866,

on duty with Lt  
C. F. Baker.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

*E* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clark Ellis*  
*Pvt*, Co *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *13 44* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

*L. A. Fitch*

Copyist.



85  
Ellis Frank  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141273	26
2	6141456	27
3	6128737	28
4	6143418	29
5	9112175	30
6	9112395	31
7	40735543	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frank Ellis

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Fla.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

At Ft. Pickens by

Capt. Williams U. S. A.

Deserted Oct. 7, 1863.

W. C. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.



6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank Ellis

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Bk.

Eyes; Bk. hair Bk.

Where born Fla.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom J. B. Kappner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/64  
at Ft. Pickens by Capt.  
Williams.  
Deserted Oct. 7/63.

C. C. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

E.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pri, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

August 31, 1863.\*

Where

Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period

War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Barton

(3566)

Copyist.



E. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis.

Pri. Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering Oct. 7, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

*E* | *3 N only* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Ellis*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, *3* *1 Reg't U.S. Col'd* *N only*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 1863 .

Deserted :

When *Oct 7*, 1863 .

Where *At Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Alvin L*  
(851) *Copyist.*



*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Ellis,*

*Co. G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1863,*

*(1 Reg't U.S. Art'y 95)*

*Loss Oct 9. Ft Pickering  
Reverted.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bar. Scott.*

(546)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis  
Ch. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date, 1866

Last paid to Never paid, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort Pickering Oct 7  
63

Book mark:

(361)

H Jones

Corrpt.



Ellis Sidney

Co <sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150862
2	6150977
3	6151065
4	6151168
5	6151253
6	6151325
7	6151393
8	6151478
9	6151552
10	6151626
11	6151703
12	6151779
12	6151887
14	6129194
15	6152326
16	9113684
17	9113536
18	4216-D-1888
19	2995-ET-1886
20	2995-ET-1886
21	40735544
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark { 4216. D. ET. 88. with  
2995-ET-1886

See also

51623907 Poaff  
2473559 Poaff

A. M. Evans  
Exr.



*C*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Sidney Ellis*

Co: *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Dipton Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Chas. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l, Re-*  
*duced to ranks Dec 12/64,*  
*Discharged Sept 15/65*

*Harmon*

*E* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Sidney Ellis*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Lipton T Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9. 1863*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. Kappan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

*Reduced to ranks Nov 12 1864. Discharged Sept 15/65.*

*Farmer*



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Ellis

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering

Period

The War years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: See 4216-10, 8.15, 88

J. M. Moore

(3556)

Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Ellis*

*Pri*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. W. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Ellis

Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Motte

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cudney Ellis*  
Cenpl., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*O. W. Moore*

Copyist.



*EC* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Ellis*  
*Cor*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*J. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*C* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Ellis*  
*Cor*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fl-Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on-card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Wright*  
(357d) Copyist.



2<sup>d</sup> | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Ellis*

*Co.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1861.\*

Where *Fl. Pickens* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*2* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Ellis*  
....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*....., 1863.\*

Where *5th Pickering Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*  
*from Corp Dec 10, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*S. H. Wright*  
(357d) Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sidney Ellis*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 9*

1865.\*

Where

*Fl. Pickering*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Reduced to Rank  
from Capt Dec 10, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. T. Wright*

(357d)

Copyist.

Co

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Collier

Ref

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Blue W.D. for uniform 20 cts  
Stopped by A.C.C. \$100

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.



C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Ellis  
Put, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel & Appl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Ellis

(357d)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sydney Ellis  
But, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Alm W. S. Jr  
uniper 0.20

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.



*E* | *J. H. M.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ellis, Sidney*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 15*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Stranghan*  
Copyist.

Co | 3 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Sidney Ellis

Bat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented, Sept 15/65.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. (See details)



*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sidney Ellis*  
*Pri.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1865*  
*Loss, Sept 15, 65*  
*Fort Pick g Deserted,*

Book mark :

*W. H. A. Scott.*

(546)

Copyist.

E | 3<sup>rd</sup> Arty. | **U. S. C. T.**

Sidney Ellis  
Pvt., Co. L., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Fort Pickens 15  
Sept. 1865.

Book mark: 4216, D. E. B. 88.

L. A. Fitch



E. 13 H. a. 1886.

Sidney Ellis

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. a.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: { 4216 D. 1884 with  
3995-ET-1886.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Jan. 27, 1886.

Application for original  
discharge certificate.

One certificate furnished

*Levine*

E 3 H. a U.S.C.T.

Sidney Ellis

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T. a.

NOTATION.

4216-D-1888. with  
Book mark: 3995-C.T./886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 15, 1889.

all ~~the~~ charges of absence without leave and  
desertion on and subsequent to  
Sept. 15, 1865

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date Sept. 15, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Jan. 21, 1889.

S. J. Brooks

(4436)

Copyist.



*Ellis, Sidney*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L* Reg't *usfca*

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Gidney Ellis

"L" 3 W. f. to Arty. Hy.

Div. of His. Com. ds.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

April 3, 1876

Me. Re Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Sidney Ellis Pvt., Co. "D",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. arty. (Hq.) copy of Ct. Mch. order re  
Member Roll July 3 August 1865 "Stopped  
by J. C. Hunt of H -"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
J. J. Halson Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Sidney Ellis, Co. "D",  
3 Reg't U. S. C. arty. Hy.  
Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. arty. Hy. Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
G.O. No 24. 31. Pvt Sidney Ellis Co. "D"  
charge Neglect of duty. Plea Guilty. Sentence  
to forfeit \$1 - of one month's pay proper.  
Approved - By order Col. J. G. Kappner

April 10<sup>th</sup> 76. B.

Ellis William  
Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128086	26
2	6149032	27
3	6149184	28
4	9113101	29
5	40735545	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 88 U. S. C. I.



**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Ellis*

, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *unknown, Miss.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 8*, 1865.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. Stanwood*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. 388 U.S.C. Inf.*

*D.E. McLaughlin*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Prk., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Jul 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 1 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 2 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1865.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. G, 88 U.S.C.I.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Priv., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *G*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Light*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *March 8*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *March 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

(342)

*W. J. Hughes*

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Ellis,*  
*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866*  
*Gain By transfer*  
*from 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. per*  
*S.O. 163. Hd Qrs. Mil*  
*Div Gen Dec 16. 65.*

*Mar 1866.*  
*Absent in confinement*  
*S.O. 11 Hd Qrs. Regt.*  
*Mar 15. 66.*

Book mark :

*W. H. Scott,*

(546)

Copyist.

ELLIS Wm  
P. O' 3 Reg't 158th

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓  
William Ellis

Bureau

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mch 10, 1876.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Ellis Pute, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U. S. C. A.

Cause of conf. trial &c.

R. R. Mch 1866. Absent. Confined in Mily

Prison since Mch 15/66.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Harton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands.

Mar 17<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Ellis, Pute, Co. "D",

3d Reg't U. S. C. A.

Hq. 3d U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Fort-Pickering, Tenn, Mar 15<sup>th</sup> 1866

General Orders

No. 11.

Extract

& Pute William Ellis, Co. "D"

Charge: "Conduct prejudicial to good  
order and military discipline"

Plea: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To be confined for duty over"



(30) day 2.

Approved  
By order of Col. J. H. Kappner.  
(Sgt) J. A. Copeland  
1st Lt. Post Adj't.

Wm C

William Ellis

Bureau

800  
Clum, Samuel

Co L<sup>d</sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127722
2	6152012
3	6152163
4	9113682
5	40735549
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also C. B. 88 U. S. C. I



S. 645950. P.C. RHO

Rep 356832 -

@ 1698292 P.A. M.M.

S. 2867193 a.w.

A.M. Evans  
Exr.

**3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Elum*

....., Co. *L*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ind.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 27 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Maj. E. R. Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from Co B.*

*88 usc Inf Jan'y 1/66*

*Barman*



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Elum

Priv., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 27, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Elum*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 27*, 1865.\*

Where

*Memphis*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
the 88 U. S. C. T.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*S. A. Fitch*

Copyist.



*C* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel. Elum,*  
*Pri', Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan'y 1866.*  
*Gain Jan'y 1. 66. For*  
*Pickering Tenn. Transfd*  
*from Co B 88th U.S.C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Har. Scott.*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel E. Lum*  
*But*, Co. *2*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *47* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Fitch*

(361)

Copyist.



861

Embry, Thomas  
 Co. L., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143071	26	
2	6143737	27	
3	6140461	28	
4	9112597	29	
5	9112978	30	
6	S. 144-05-1876	31	
7	40735550	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EP. V. 12. P. 146 S. 144. V. 11. C. 1. 76.

See also

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Embury  
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 20/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. J. B. Eaton ; term the war y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 22/63  
by Lt. Hoffman at  
Corinth, Miss. - Sent  
to Reg't Hosp. Sep. 14 -  
died Sep. 16 - 1863.

C. E. M. Langdon

(338g)

Copyist.



3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Emery

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Rotidill, Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

*Li* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Embury*

*Pris*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Enrolled July 20/63 at Corinth Miss & Mustered in Aug. 22/63 at Corinth Miss for 3 years.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2*

*[Signature]*



*B*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Embury*

*Private*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*sent to Regimental  
Hospital Sept 14,  
Died Sept. 16. 1863,  
of Congestion Chills*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*{ Died Sept. 16/63, G. B. V. 12 P. 46,  
[P. Y. S. P. 162. 68,*

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Embury,  
Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1863, (1 Tenn Harty AD)  
Loss Died Sept 16, 63,  
Ft Pickering

Book mark:

W. Harcourt.

(546)

Copyist.



*E* *3<sup>rd</sup> Arty* U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Embury*  
*1st*, Co. *G*, *3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *Sept 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept-16, 63.*

Book mark: *PV 5.152.6 S. V. 230.*

*over*

*Beach*

JAN. 13

6145461

☆1891☆

P. 190. 76. S. 144. VII  
C. P. 76.



E. 1 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

Thomas Embury

, Co. "G", 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S. 144 b.J. 1876.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conraizer.

Copyist.

Embry, Thomas  
Pri. Co. *G*, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



RECEIVED  
JAN 5 1865



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Thos Embury*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, should be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
5  
1865  
JAN 5 1865  
OFFICE  
JAN 5 1865  
JAN 5 1865



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Embury a Private of  
Captain Thos Curtis's Company (Co.) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. A. C. Co.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Marshall Co., State  
of Miss, aged 22<sup>1</sup> years; 5' feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cornith, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith, Miss, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffman  
, at Cornith, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Aug,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Regt Hosp  
the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept 1863 by reason of congestive chills  
The said Thos Embury was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due from to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 33.50 dollars, since the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

Thos Curtis  
Captain

Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Print Fred Embury  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of M. S. C. A. 5th

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Embury a Private of  
Captain Thos Curtis Company (C) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.  
Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in Marshall Co State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5' feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hollman  
at Cornith Miss, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Aug,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in Fort Pickens to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regt. 2nd  
at Fort Pickens by reason of Constitutional

The said Thomas Embury never received pay was last paid by Paymaster  
pay due from to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 33.50 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 83.50 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

Thos Curtis  
Captain

Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Canby

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Texas Heavy Art

VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Canby a Private of  
Captain Thomas Curtis Company (C) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Masshead Co, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5' feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corvitts Miss July 20, 1863 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corvitts Miss, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the war :  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in  
Regimental Hospital of Congestive Chill

The said Thomas Canby was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$93 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18 day of September, 1863.

Thomas Curtis  
Capt

Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Gentry  
Co G-  
1st Reg't of Texas Heavy Art-

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1869



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Canby a Private of  
Captain Thomas Curtis Company (C) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Marshall Co, State  
of Mississippi, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cornith Miss July 26-1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the war;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1<sup>st</sup> Sam Art  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in  
Regimental Hospital of Congestive Chills.

The said Thomas Canby was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$33.<sup>77</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickens, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863.

Thomas Curtis  
Capt  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Thomas Embury*

Late of Company *C*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Tenn Heavy Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Canby late  
a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis Company "G" of  
the 1st Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth in the State of Mississippi on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1863, at Corinth Miss  
in Company B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co. in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, by  
reason of Conjunctive Typhoid

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....	/	Pairs trousers .....	2	Knapsacks .....	/	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Rubber Blanket- /		
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks..... /				
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				
				MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas Canby, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt- Thomas Curtis at Fort Pickering Tenn,  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

Commanding the Company.

DATE: September 18-1863.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Thos Embury*

Late of Company *G*

*3rd* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Petersburg*

on the *18th* day of *Sept* 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Embury late  
a Private of Captain Thos. Curtis Company G. of  
the 34 Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 20 day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 22 day of Aug 1863, at Corinth Miss  
in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co Miss in the State  
of Miss; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in West Wash, at  
Fort Fisher on the 18 day of Sept 1865, by  
reason of congestion of the chest

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of had  
no effect, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Fort Fisher

DATE: December 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thos. Curtis  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Thomas Crawley*

Late of Company *"G"*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Texas Heavy Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Embury late  
a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis Company "C" of  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Covington in the State of Mississippi on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August 1863, at Covington Miss.  
in Company "B", 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Alabama Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Marshall Co. in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Ft. Pickering on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, by  
reason of Conjunctive Chill.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....	2	Rubber Blanket .....	1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....	2		
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....	1		
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	1	MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1		Notes .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas Embury, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Thomas Curtis at Ft. Pickering  
Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Ft. Pickering Tenn.

DATE : September 18 - 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thomas Curtis  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.



862 mchndy  
Emelsson Anderson  
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 3 4 7 3
2	6 1 4 3 5 6 9
3	6 1 4 3 6 7 4
4	6 1 4 3 7 9 2
5	6 1 4 3 8 9 9
6	6 1 4 4 0 0 5
7	6 1 4 4 1 0 5
8	6 1 4 4 1 7 5
9	6 1 4 4 2 6 8
10	6 1 4 4 3 5 8
11	6 1 4 4 4 4 5
12	6 1 4 4 5 3 2
13	6 1 4 4 6 8 6
14	6 1 4 4 8 3 4
15	6 1 4 4 9 6 9
16	6 1 4 5 0 9 6
17	6 1 4 5 2 1 2
18	6 1 4 5 3 2 2
19	9 1 1 2 5 9 6
20	4 0 7 3 5 5 1 2
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S1333024 - P.O. M. M.

S1952153 - P.O. M. M.

S2866993 and w. d.

SS Adj. June Van Meter Post 190  
Dowa Dept. Clinton, Iowa 6/30/35  
Call for Wm. A. Emerson Co 2, 3rd  
U.S. Col. -)

2 May 1861 Stone 8/25/35

A. M. Evans  
Exr.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Anderson Emerson  
Sic, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Madison Co. Tenn.

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 14/63

Where Jackson, Tenn.

By whom E. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered May 28/63  
by Lt. Hoffman at  
Corinth Miss. - Promoted  
to Corp. July 3/64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(3389)

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anderson Emerson*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth, Miss, Aug 15*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 15*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 14*, 1863.

Where

*Jackson, Tenn.*

Period

*3* years. *age 23.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Korman*  
Copyist.

*E* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anderson Emerson*

*Private*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to 3/1 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Emerson*

*Prin*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Apr 1863*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Thomas*

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andy Emerson*  
*Prior*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Emmerson

Private, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.30 due sutler

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

6  
e. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

6  
Gordon Curran  
Vol. 1, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Audy Emerson

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Emerson*

*Corp*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed June 28" 1864*  
*Price Hairs reduced*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Emerson  
Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Emerson*  
*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Williams*



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andy Emerson

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Emerson*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Emerson*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for  
1 Week & handle  
55 cts*

Book mark:

*Mean*

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andy Emerson*

*Co. G,* Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for*  
*1200 lbs of horse*  
*580*

Book mark:



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andy Emerson*  
*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cindy Emerson*  
*Corpl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copyist.



*C.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andy Emerson*  
*Compl*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

(358)

Copyist.

6

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andy Emmerson,  
Pri. Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
corpe

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863

(10 months arty ap) absent gone  
to Corinth Miss after  
deserters & sick S. O. #7  
Head Qrs Ft Pickering  
Oct 26. 63.

June 1864

(3113 col'd arty)

on daily duty as Patrol,

Mar 1866, (Cpe) absent as  
guard at Freedmans.  
Dept S. O. #20 Head Qrs  
Post of Memphis Mar 18/66.

Book mark:

W. H. Seatt.

(546)

Copyist.



*C*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andy Emerson*

*Corpl, Co. G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *21* <sup>*39*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U S for*

*Ordinance 22*

Book mark:

*Vg. P 28. 668.*

*Beach*

Emory, George  
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 7 6 8 4	26
2	6 1 4 7 7 8 2	27
3	6 1 4 7 8 9 8	28
4	6 1 4 8 0 0 5	29
5	6 1 4 8 1 0 6	30
6	6 1 4 8 1 9 6	31
7	6 1 4 8 2 8 9	32
8	6 1 4 8 3 7 9	33
9	6 1 4 8 4 6 2	34
10	6 1 4 8 5 5 1	35
11	6 1 4 8 6 3 1	36
12	6 1 4 8 7 1 0	37
13	6 1 4 8 7 8 9	38
14	6 1 4 8 8 6 7	39
15	6 1 4 8 9 3 4	40
16	6 1 4 9 0 3 1	41
17	6 1 4 9 1 8 3	42
18	40735551	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Emery  
Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9

, 1863.\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered in Aug 26/63 at  
Corinth Miss.

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858c)

Copyist.

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Emery  
Pr.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.



8

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Emory  
Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Danully

(858c)

Copyist.

8

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Emery

Pt.

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9

, 1863.\*

Where

Cornith Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somerville

(358d)

Copyist.



60

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Oliver

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 9, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Smith, Ark. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Hoff

(358c)

Copyist.

*B*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Omar*  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Orinda* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. P. Hoff*  
Copyist.



80

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Henry

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1863.\*

Where Corinth, MS \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

60

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Emery  
Rt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 9, 1863.\*

Where

Corinth

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.



60

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Denny

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1863.\*

Where Berlin Md. Misses.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

George Denny

(357d)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Emory*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 1865.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Tompkins*  
*lost, 02*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Emory*  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Cornith, Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Emory,  
Out., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1863.\*

Where Corinth, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop \$570.00, G. O. No.  
15 Hd 2ns. 3 U.S.O.A. by May  
22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Emory*  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 9*, 1863.\*

Where

*Cornith, Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*Stop by F.O.C. Sec.  
No. 15 Hq. Tro. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.  
A. Ky. May 22/65 also  
for one waist belt plate  
(last)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(357d)

Copyist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Emery*  
*Ort*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, 8 Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Smith, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for our waist  
belt & cap pouch lost  
96¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(357d)

Copyist.



3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Emory*

*Co.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Warrenton Miss* \*

Period *.3* years.\*

Present or absent *resent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop. waist belt & cap pouch lost. 76cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *10*

*Wm. S. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Emory*  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Carroll Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Stop for 1 month on*  
*lost etc.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Emery,*  
*Priv. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Cess Dec 1865 & Jan 1866,*  
*on duty as co cook,*

*\* Name appears also as George Emory,*

Book mark :

*W. Har, Scott,*

*E* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Emory*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>*20*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: *V 11 10245 68*

*W. S. Thompson*  
(361) Copyist.



*Emory* *Geo.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A B* Reg't *100th*

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Henry George  
J. J. W. C. Arty.  
Sec. of this Comd.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 14, 1876  
No. 4 Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3 Reg't

George Emory, Co. I,  
U. S. Col. Art. (Hy), cause of stoppage

Member Roll for May & June 1865 "Stop"  
\$5. I. O. of G. A. 15 Ad. 3 Art. May 22 1865.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
P. M. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discont. Comd.

Jan. 19, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3

Reg't

George Emory, Co. I,  
U. S. Col. Art. (Hy)

G. O. 15.

ADQ. 3 U. S. C. Art. Hy.

May 22 1865

Charge. — Leaving his post. — Findings. — Guilty.  
Sentence. — To forfeit \$5.00 of one month's pay  
proper. — Approved.

as

864  
*English* *Pomphly*

*Un. Det.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126688	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pomply English*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.) Reg't Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Davis Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Morrison Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

*Not taken up on Muster Rolls of the regiment.*

Book mark:

*Harris*

865  
Epps, Henry  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 3 6 8 6 0

2 6 1 3 6 9 7 2

3 6 1 3 7 1 4 8

4 6 1 3 8 9 6 8

5 9 1 1 1 2 0 8

6 9 1 1 1 4 8 4

7 4 0 7 3 5 5 5 3

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: EB. V. 12. P. 100.

See also



*E* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Epps*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *71 Pickering*

By whom *Leol. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hospital*  
*Oct 23/63*

*E* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Epps*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *WR*

Eyes; *WR* hair *WR*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hospital*  
*Oct 23/63.*



E.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Epps.

Pr. Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.\*

Where

St. Pierre.\*

Period

War 1861-1865.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(3566)

Copyist.

6.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Epps.  
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 1 year years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.



E.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eppes.  
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. - , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3 , 1863.\*

Where Pickering Tenn. \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct. 25 / 63,  
in Small Pot Hope. Mem-  
phis Tenn. of Small Pot.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : E.B = V 12 = P 100.

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Weney. Epps.  
Pri', Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863.  
(1 Reg't H. Art'y AD)  
Kass. Died in Pest House  
Memphis of Small Pox.  
Oct 25, 1863.

Book mark :

(546)

W. H. Harcourt,

Copyist.



*E* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Epps*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Apl 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks *died Oct. 25-1863, in*  
*Small Pox Hosp'l. Memphis,*  
*Tenn. Des List furnished.*

Book mark: *V. 231. P. 215. 76. 1161-*  
*1879.*

*W H Thompson*  
(361) *Copyist.*

WAR 544

*Epps, Henry.*  
*Pri*, Co. *D*, *3* *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1876

The Death of Henry  
Epis, Pvt., Co. "D", 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Sept & Oct., 1863, Name not borne, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.  
October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
( ) 186

October 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Swenick  
See letter to Adjutant General.

July 19, 1876.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Henry Epis of 10 Company

First Reg't of Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.  
State of Tennessee

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Swenick



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Henry Epps. of H Company

First Reg't of Heavy Artillery

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd of 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.  
State of Tennessee

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Scout*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 18 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Epps a Private of  
Captain O F Walters Company (19) of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the Third day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The war;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died October 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 of Small Pox

The said Private Henry Epps was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is ~~entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One 52/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: He has no effects

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 26<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

O. C. Tilton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Privt. Henry Epps*

Late of Company *D*

*First Reg't of Tenn. Hvy. Artillery*

*Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens*

*on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.*





Inventory of the effects of Henry Epps late  
a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company D of  
the First Regiment of Tenn Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on  
the third day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the third day of July 1863, at Fort Pickering  
in Company D, First Regiment of Tenn Hvy Artillery Volunteers, to serve  
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Test Hospital, at  
Near Memphis on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, by  
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
<del>Hats .....</del>		<del>Pairs trousers .....</del>		<del>Knapsacks .....</del>	
<del>Caps .....</del>		<del>Pairs flannel drawers .....</del>			
<del>Forage caps .....</del>		<del>Pairs cotton drawers .....</del>			
<del>Great coats .....</del>		<del>Flannel shirts .....</del>			
<del>Uniform coats .....</del>		<del>Cotton shirts .....</del>			
<del>Uniform jackets .....</del>		<del>Pairs boots .....</del>			
<del>Flannel sack coats .....</del>		<del>Pairs shoes .....</del>			
<del>Blouses .....</del>		<del>Pairs socks .....</del>		MONEY.	Specie .....
<del>Stable frocks .....</del>		<del>Blankets .....</del>			Notes .....
<del>Fatigue overalls .....</del>		<del>Haversacks .....</del>			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry Epps, deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~  
of He left no effects at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

C. C. Tilton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

Commanding the Company.



866  
Ester Perry  
Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 3 6 8 6 1	26	
2	6 1 3 6 9 7 3	27	
3	6 1 3 7 0 8 9	28	
4	6 1 3 7 1 8 8	29	
5	6 1 3 7 2 9 0	30	
6	6 1 3 7 3 9 5	31	
7	6 1 3 7 4 9 3	32	
8	6 1 3 7 5 8 9	33	
9	6 1 3 7 6 7 8	34	
10	6 1 3 7 7 9 3	35	
11	6 1 3 7 9 4 4	36	
12	6 1 3 8 0 9 0	37	
12	6 1 3 8 2 3 1	38	
14	6 1 3 8 3 6 4	39	
15	6 1 3 8 4 7 2	40	
16	6 1 3 8 5 8 5	41	
17	6 1 3 8 6 5 8	42	
18	6 1 3 8 8 0 8	43	
19	9 1 1 1 2 0 9	44	
20	9 1 1 1 4 8 5	45	
21	4 0 7 3 5 5 1 3	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Estes*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Howard Tenn*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *Col Kasperner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Estes*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BB*

Eyes; *BB* hair *BB*

Where born *Howard Tenn*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*

*April 30/66*



E.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Estes.

Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.\*

Where

At Pickering.\*

Period

War —.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelly.

(356b)

Copyist.

6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Estes.  
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863\*

Where Exp. Picnic Tenn.\*

Period 1 year years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.



E.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Estes.  
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Pickering Tenn.\*

Period May years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

6.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Estes*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *Was.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse  
in hospital.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly*

(358c)

Copyist.



6.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Estes.  
Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly.

EQ

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Easton

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer



EQ

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Estes

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Estes

Priv

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickens, Texas

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.



EO | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Estes  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1864\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyst.

80

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Estes

Cvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.



*B*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Ester*

*Meath*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>*, 186*5*\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. Miller*

(358c)

Copist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Ester

Private Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Henry Esler*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>rd</sup> July*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. J. Hubler*

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Esler

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry E. Lee

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3<sup>rd</sup> July, 1865.\*

Where G. H. Pickering.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Estes

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3<sup>d</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Estes  
Pot

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Gt. Pickering, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Post Hosp.*

*S. O. 292 L. W. Tenn Nov 23/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. H. Thompson*  
Copyist.

(358c)

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Estes,  
Pri. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July-Aug 1863 (1 U.S. Col'd Art'y Co) on duty  
in Hospl as Hospl Nurse,

Sept 1863. Nurse in Reg't Hospl

Oct 1863. Hospl Nurse

Nov 1863. Absent Nurse in Hospl

Dec 1863. Absent Nurse in Reg't Hospl

Ft Pickering Tenn.

Jan 1864. Absent nurse in Reg't Hospl

Feb 1864. Nurse.

Mar 1864 (2 U.S. Col'd Art'y) Nurse

Apr 1864 on duty Repair Shop.

May 1864 (3 U.S. Col'd Art'y) Absent

Detached nurse in Reg't Hospl

June 1864-

on duty Engr Dept.

July 1864 absent Ft Pickering

on detached duty in Reg't

Hospl,

Aug 1864 on duty Reg'l Hospl Nurse

Sept-Oct 1864. absent Ft Pickering

Book mark:

(over)

W. Harcourt,



JAN. 19

40735513

1899.

*on detached duty as nurse  
in Regt Hospl.*

*May 1865. On duty Regt Hospl Nurse.  
June to Oct 1865*

*Absent Detached in Regt Hospl  
by S.O. No 20. date Apr 5, 66.*

*Nov 1865 to Mar 1866,*

*Absent detached in Post Hospl  
(Memphis Tenn) by S.O. No 292,  
D.W. Tenn since Nov 23, 1865,*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Estes  
By J. L. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Times, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 39 66 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 131. P. 239-71

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.



*Estia, Henry*

....., Co. *2*, ..... *3* Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**

..... / ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

700 - 3.11.5.6.4  
 100 - 10.11.5.6.4

2) Socialism  
Nov 7

Henry Estlin  
Pri D.

order.



Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Hvy)  
Hickory Grove Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Special Orders

No 34

II The following named  
enlisted men are hereby relieved from duty  
in Regimental Hospital and will report  
for duty to their respective Companies. They  
will be furnished with their salaries drawn  
at the Hospital till 10<sup>th</sup> Inst - Viz

Henry Estlin Co "D" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Arty (Hvy)

By Order of Lt Col J. P. Harper  
J. D. Dunsen  
Adj

Capt C. W. Walker

Comd Co. H 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Cold Arty

867

*Estus Perry*

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127113	26
2	6140450	27
3	6141163	28
4	9111908	29
5	9111684	30
6	40735555	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Estes

Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; BR hair BR

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 6/65

Where Lexington Mo

By whom Capt Cuiings; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for E. J. Harwood  
Knoxville Township Reg Co  
6 Dist Mo. Died in Reg Hospital  
June 24/65 of disease. Final  
Statement sent June 26/65

Y. G. Whaley

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Estes

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

blk

; hair

blk

Where born

Mo

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 6

, 1865.

Where

Lexington Mo

By whom

Capt Cunnings

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Sub for E. J. Glasscock

Knoxville Township Ney Co

6 Dist Mo. Died in Reg. Hospital

June 24/65 of disease. Final

Statements forwarded to A.G.O.

June 26/65.



C 3 H A U.S.C.T

Perry Estes

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated

Gen. Draft Ready for use, Mch 9, 1865

Where born

Mo.

Age 18

years; occupation

Farmer

~~Enlisted~~  
Drafted and mustered in:

When

Feb. 6

1865.

Where

Springton, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Eyes

black

hair

black

Complexion

dark

height

5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$

100

Where credited

6th St. Roy, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Eotis,*  
*Privt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Died*  
*in Regtl. Hospl. June 24/65,*  
*Final statements & inventory*  
*forwarded to A.S. Off. June*  
*26/65. Stop for 1 Haversack*  
*& 1 Canteen \$1.00.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*O'Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Estes,

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865

Gain June 1. 65

Ft Pickering. Recruit  
from Depot.

Loss June 24. 65

Regtl Hospel Died  
of disease

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

*E* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Estus*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from cult*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Seel in Reg't*,  
*Hosp'tl, June 24/65,*  
*Seel det't*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



*Estes Perry*  
*D E ' 3* , Co. *3* , Reg't *1st*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Perry Estes a Private*  
Late of Company *E*

*I. A.* Reg't of *U. S. A. Artillery*  
Volunteers, who died at *Regt. Hosp.*  
on the *24* day of *June* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Terry Estes late  
a Private of Captain John J. Sears Company "E" of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Light Artillery, Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Substitute in the State of Mo.  
the        day of        186  , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Substitute on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, at Springtown, Mo.  
in Company        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of Mo.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens, Tex. on the 24 day of June 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Terry Estes  
Estes, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Sup to enc. correct for,  
+ R. 127. Vol. 2, R.C. 2. 1865 -  
Sent 2d Auditor.  
Adj. G. (Aug. 17, 1865) -  
J.B.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Perry Esq. a Private  
of Co. "G"  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of Rifle Art'y, N.Y.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Dis June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the Company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* Statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Estes, a Private of  
Captain J. P. Sears Company (E) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mo., aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmers, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1865, at Substitute  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1866, at  
Lexington Mo., by Capt. Coningo; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt. Hospital June 24<sup>th</sup>  
1865 of Dysentery

The said Perry Estes has ~~been~~ been ~~last~~ last paid by Paymaster  
~~from enlistment~~, to include the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and  
~~has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$48 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1866, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Loss for one harness & lost one canteen  
lost \$1.60 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to John L. Sample, **SUTLER**, \$4.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1866.

James H. Brail  
Private 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Permy Eetus Co E*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of W. I. Cavalry H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Perry Setes, a Private of  
Captain John J. Sears Company (E) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Vol. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mass, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Substanty, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, at  
Spangtown, Mo, by Capt. Bonney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease in Regt.  
Hospital June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Perry Setes was last paid by Paymaster has  
Payable from enlistment, to include the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 62. 49 dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
1865, when his clothing account was settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for one Haversack & one Canteen lost  
\$1. 60 \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Tickering Gun, this 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

Amos B. Beal  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> Vol. 16<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Commanding Company.



Q127. Vol. 2 R.C.S. 1815-  
Respy. ret'd. to Comd & off  
A.E. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Artillery  
with information that it  
is impracticable to  
return the papers called  
for. A correct set will  
be forwarded to this  
office with this commu-  
nication to be substituted  
for those on file.

By ord

July 24 1825

Filed

868  
Evans Charles  
Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141697	26	
2	6128892	27	
3	6143420	28	
4	40735514	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*E* | *3 Narty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Evans*  
*2nd* *1st* *Regt* *Am* *14* *art* *1864*  
*Co. B*, *3* *Reg't* *U. S. Col'd* *14* *art*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jul 29*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Jul 3*, 186*4*

Where *At Richmond*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Over* Copyist.

E. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Evans*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never mustered  
into service.*

*Due rutter \$2.30.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(858c)

Copyist.



6

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Evans,

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1861.

Dec 13' 1861 (Term H. Art'y ad.)  
Loss. Feb 26. 63 Ft Picken-  
ing. Deserte d with accou-  
tments in full. Never mus-  
tered in.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

*E*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Evans*  
*Plt. Co. F,* 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr 30,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *Never paid* \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*military prison*  
*March 31, 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M Jones*

Corrpt.



MARR 33

*Evans Charles*  
*P. H. 3* Reg't *Wisconsin*  
Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Charles Evans

B M S H A



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook, Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Evans

Pute, Co. 'F',

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. Colored Artillery (N.Y.)

Date & place of desertion

M. O. Roll of C. (Apr 30, 1866.)

Deserted from Fort Pickering

Mich. 31, 1864,

Deserted, date not given, on M. R.

Jan. & July 1864

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Jr. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles Evans

, Co. 'F',

3<sup>rd</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Artillery, N.Y.

Mr. reports Co. Feb'y. 26<sup>th</sup> 64. Charles Evans  
absent without leave. Report to June 30<sup>th</sup> 64  
no further information. W. B. regt. no info.  
W. B. Co. Charles Evans deserted March 31<sup>st</sup> 64  
Fort Pickering.

Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 75. B.

*Evans Frank*

*Co* **3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Sergeant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152331	26
2	6152422	27
3	6152520	28
4	6152623	29
5	6152700	30
6	6152770	31
7	6152841	32
8	6152910	33
9	6152977	34
10	6153135	35
11	6126437	36
12	6144518	37
13	6144672	38
14	6144820	39
15	6144955	40
16	6145082	41
17	6145197	42
18	6153743	43
19	6145307	44
20	9113896	45
21	9436440	46
22	40735515	47
23	42738174	48
24	42704189	49
25	42704235	50

Book Mark: *4316. C. J. 87.*

See also *Co: E. 100 Ind. Infy.*



67 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Frank C. Evans

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Hazel hair Dark

Where born Thompson Co. N.Y.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12/63

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt P. E.  
100 Inf. pursuant to  
S. O. No. 318, Hd. Q. m. 16, A. C.  
Memphis Tenn. Dec 12/63  
Discharged April 20/64 for promotion  
as per W. D. Special order,  
No 26, dated Vicksburg Miss  
April 15/64, signed L. Thomas  
Adj't General

Harmon

*E* *3 H. Arty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank C. Evans*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *April 20* 186 *5*.

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Sergt.*  
*by S. O. No. 26, W.D. dated*  
*Vicksburg, Miss April 15, /65.*

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks: Promoted from Privt.  
in Co. E. 100<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inftry.  
pursuant to S. O. No. 318  
dated Hd. Qrs. 16<sup>th</sup> A.P. Memphis Tenn.  
Dec. 12/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 40<sup>th</sup> Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E J Richardson

(3536)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Evans

1st Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from private  
Co. E, 100th Ind. Infy. pursuant  
to S.O. No. 318 dated Hd. Qrs.  
16th A.C. Memphis Tenn.  
Dec. 12/63.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank C. Evans

1st Sgt., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 12

, 1863.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

*E* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank C. Evans*

*1st Sgt*, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*E T Richardson*

(358c)

Copyist.



E | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Frank C. Evans

1st Sgt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(357d)

Copyist.

*E*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Frank C. Evans,*

*1<sup>st</sup> Srgt* Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357*d*)

Copyist.



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Frank C. Evans*

*1st Sgt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Talentine*

(357d)

Copyist.

*E*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Frank C. Evans.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *e Nov. & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357d)

Copyist.



*E*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Frank C. Evans*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergt*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(357d)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frank O. Evans

1. Sgt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wick & ape, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1863\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Discharged for pro  
motion Apr 20, 1865 as  
per Special orders to  
26, dated Vicksburg

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Galvuth

(358d)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6153135

1891

Miss Apr 15. 1865, Signed  
S. Thomas adjt Genl.  
U.S.A.

*Chrysomelidae*

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1860.

**Joined for duty and enrolled :**

When June 1865, 1865.

Where Chennai, India

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years. *Imperial Term.*

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: 1st visit

John C. Little, Jr.

Summer at the lake

... a good / thing

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(236)

*Copyist.*



JAN. 12

6126437

☆ T 681 ☆

3 in. x 1 in. Larch. 200.  
 1 in. x 1 in. Larch. 200.  
 1 in. x 1 in. Larch. 200.  
 1 in. x 1 in. Larch. 200.  
 1 in. x 1 in. Larch. 200.

*E.D.* **B H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Frank C Evans*

*134* Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mean*



*E.D.* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank E. Evans*

*Lieut* Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *promoted from  
1st Sgt by Appointment  
from Wm's L. Stone as  
a G. U.S.A. Vicksburg  
Miss April 15/65 - 1*

Book mark:

*Mead*

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank C. Evans*

*Rec'd*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *promoted*  
*from 1st Lt by*  
*appointment Genl*  
*Bria Genl L. Thomas*  
*A.B. M. & A. Vicksburg*  
*Miss April 15/65*

Book mark:

*Mear*



*E* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank C Evans*  
*Lieut*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In commdg of Co*

*& responsible for*

*property since June*

*30/65*

Book mark:

*Mead*

C. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank C Evans

1 Lieut Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of  
Co. and Responsible  
for property since  
June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

1 Deach



61

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank C Evans

1st Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Comd of Co  
and responsible for  
property since Dec 31  
1865.

Book mark:

Beach

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

\* Frank C. Evans.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. M., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Appears on <sup>3</sup> Returns as follows:

Mar 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

clerk at Hd. Qrs.

Apr 1864 (Sgt)

clerk Hd. Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Batt.

May 1864.

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

on duty Batt Hd. Qrs.

Apr 1865. (1<sup>st</sup> Sgt) Loss Apr 20.

Ft Pickering

Disch'd for promotion

Apr. May 1865. (1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co "G")

Present assigned per S.O. No 33

Car 1 Hd. Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. H.

Apr 22. 1865.

Turner July 1865. Present (Signed

Act Comdg. Co.)

(over)

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



JAN. 19.

40735515

1899.

*Aug 1865*  
*Present for duty.*

*Sept 1865 to Mar 1866,*  
*Present. Sig Return Comdg Co.,*

*x Name appears also as*  
*Frank. C. Evans.*

Co. 1 3 H. Art. 1 U.S.

Frank E. Evans  
1st Lieut. 3rd U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)

**Return**

of Fort Pickering, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Gained. Promoted  
from 1st Sergt. Co. "M." by  
appointment from Sec. of  
War, S. Thomas, Adj't. Genl.  
Mustered April 20, 1865.

Book mark:

E. J. Harris



E | 3 Anty Hy | USC 7

Frank C. Evans

1st Lt. 3rd US Artillery

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present for duty

Book mark:

(600)

A. Farley

Copyist.

E | 3 Arty Hy | usc 7

Frank E Evans

1 Lt Leo G 3 msc a Hy

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present for duty

Book mark:

(600)

H. Farley

Copyist.



*C*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank C. Evans*

*1 Sergt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per G. O. dated Vicksburg, Miss. April 15, 1865 Signed L. Thomas Adj't. Genl. U.S.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shue*

(361)

Copyist.

*E.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank C Evans*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Murphree Tenn April 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Mch 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Originally enlisted  
and Mustered in at  
Kendallville. Ind.  
in 100<sup>th</sup> Ind Vols Regt  
pay due for Comdg.  
Company*

Book mark: *U. S. C. T. G.*

*Beach*



*Evans Frank C*  
*1st*, Co. *3* Reg't *USCA*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



463-LR-P92-EPH

Memphis Tenn.  
Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Francis C. Evans  
1<sup>st</sup> Surg. Co. "M" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S.  
Colored Art. (Regt)

Report of Examination in the  
above case by a Med. Comm.  
of which, Col. C. has Turner is  
Present for Position as a  
Commissioner Officer of  
Colored Troops.

Report  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of U. S. Art.  
1<sup>st</sup> Class.

Notified, Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

EXB

Recd 24<sup>th</sup> Dec



Proceedings of a Military Commission  
Convened at Memphis Tenn. in pursuance  
of the following Order

Head Quarter Dist. of West Tenn.,  
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 20. 1864,

Special Order

No 231 } Exh. "4"

A Military Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Memphis Tenn. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1864 or as soon thereafter as practicable to inquire into the Capacity Qualifications propriety of Conduct and efficiency of such Officers as may be properly ordered before it.

The Commission will examine such persons as may be ordered before it from their Head Quarters or by Brig Genl. A. L. Chittier Commanding U. S. Colored Troops in Tenn. or other competent Authority for examination as to their Capacity and Qualifications mental, moral, and physical for positions as Commissioned Officers in Regiments being raised.

The Commission will also investigate the cases of such Commissioned Officers as may be reported to it from their Head Quarters or other proper Authority for absence beyond the time of their leaves under G. O. No 100, A. G. O. 1863

Detail for the Commission



Col. Charles Turner 108<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.  
Capt. A. B. Kirkbridge 3<sup>rd</sup> Ills. Cav. Vols.  
Capt. J. J. Sears 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Art. Army (Colo.)  
Sing James Chacey 114<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.  
Capt. W. M. Bullock 108<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.

Recorder

By Order of  
Brig Genl. J. C. Veatch  
(Signer) James T. Reed  
Capt. D. A. A. A. Gene.

Memphis Tenn. Dec. 23. 1864

9. A. M.

Commission met pursuant to the  
foregoing order

Present

Col. Charles Turner Capt. A. B. Kirkbridge  
Capt. J. J. Sears Capt. W. M. Bullock and  
Sing James Chacey.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Frank C. Evans Co. "M" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art.  
appeared before the Commission upon the application  
and order herunto attached marked exhibit "A"

The Orders concerning the Commission were then  
read in presence of the applicant.

The Applicant was then asked if he had any  
objection to any of the members present. To which  
he replied in the negative.



1 P 1

The Commission was then in presence of the  
Applicant duly sworn by the Recorder and in presence  
of the Applicant the Recorder was duly sworn by the  
President of the Commission

The Commission having examined 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
Frank E. Evans Co. "M" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Reg) in  
Tactics Guard and Picket duty Regulations  
Sanitary Care of Troops fitness for Command Gen-  
eral Intelligence and Physical Ability have the  
honor to report that in their opinion 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
Frank E. Evans Co. "M" 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. (Reg) is  
fitted for the Position of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in U. S. C.  
Art. (Reg)

Degree of Proficiency 1<sup>st</sup> Class.

W. M. Bullock  
Capt. Reg. "E" 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf.  
Recorder,

Chas. Sumner  
Col. 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. (Vol. Infy.)  
President



E. E. 17 D. W. J. 1865-

# 592. B. 131. (30) 1865

Fort Pickering Tennessee  
December 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Frank C. Evans  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Art. Heavy

Makes application that a  
leave of absence be granted  
him for 20 days for the purpose  
of visiting his family also a  
sick Mother

(E 16)

20 from Dept

Dec 13/65 Recd  
Dec 21

Recd H. Q. D. H. L. Dec. 13/65.

Recd H. Q. D. H. L. Dec. 13/65.

H. Q. D. H. L. Dec. 13/65.  
Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved. There are 32  
Officers present 12 on detached  
service and 2 absent with leave

J. Kappner

6<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Art. Heavy  
Comdg Regt.

H. Q. D. H. L. Dec. 14/65.  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

J. E. Smith

Col. H. L. Gule.



Fort Tichenor Tenn.  
December 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain Wm. McCammon  
Asst. Adj. Genl. Dept. of Tennessee  
Captain

I would most respectfully request a leave of absence be granted me for 20 days for the purpose of visiting my family which require my immediate attention also to see my Mother who is laying sick and not expected to live.

I entered the Service of the United States in 1862. and have never had a leave of absence, there is at present three Officers serving with the Company

Hoping this may receive your immediate attention

I am Captain  
Very respectfully your Obedt Servt  
Frank C. Evans  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Arty. "Hyp"



116. B. 61 1864

Fort Pickering Memphis Tenn.  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

1145 H 177 1864

119-11-360-01-1864

Evans Frank G.  
Sergeant Co. M. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

Makes application to be  
ordered before the board of examination  
for a position as First Lieutenant  
in the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

116

Recd. 116 Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. 11. 6. 1864

Recd. 116 Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. 11. 6. 1864  
Recd. 116 Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. 11. 6. 1864  
Recd. 116 Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. 11. 6. 1864

80. E & M. B 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn.  
Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
approved and recommen-  
ded

Left Stevens  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty  
Co. M.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy  
10<sup>th</sup> October 1864

Respectfully forwarded -

and recommended

Sup. Evans as having

been an excellent min-

isterial Officer, and

an worthy of promotion

and if appointed as a commis-

ed Officer of Heavy Arty

will fill the position faith-

fully - J. L. Allen Maj

Comd 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty

N. 2, 3450<sup>th</sup> Arty 1864

Fort Pickering, Tenn. Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
N. 2, U.S. Col'd Arty, Fort Sum  
approved & recommended

J. T. Warner Col

Aug 3450<sup>th</sup> Arty 1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickering

Fort Pickering 26 Oct. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

and approved

J. T. Warner

Col 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col'd Arty (Heavy)

Comd Fort

24 M. A. 93. 1864

Headquarters U. S. Colored Troops.

Memphis, 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Military Commission, of

which... C. L. Turner

is President, for examination.

By order of Brig-Genl A. L. CHETLAIN,

Chas. O. Brown

A. A. G.



Fort Pickering  
Memphis Tenn.  
October 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chas. P. Brown

Capt. and A. A. Goul.

Captain

I would most respectfully  
ask to be ordered before the board of examiners of which Colonel  
Chas. Turner is president to be examined as to my fitness  
for the position of First Lieutenant in the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty. Heavy

I am Twenty eight years of age was born in Richford Tioga County  
New-York, by occupation a Shoemaker, my residence when enlisted  
was Kendallville Indiana, I enlisted in the Service as a private  
of Company E. 110<sup>th</sup> Indiana Inf<sup>y</sup> on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862.

I have been engaged in the Siege of Vicksburg and the Campaign  
of Jackson Miss. I enlisted in the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty. Heavy Dec  
12<sup>th</sup> 1863, since which time I have served as First Sergeant of Company  
in  
of said Regiment.

I have the honor to be very  
respectfully your obed. Serv<sup>t</sup>

Frank G. Evans

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. M. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty. Heavy



810  
Evans Henry

Co M, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 5 2 3 4 1  
2 6 1 5 2 4 3 2  
3 6 1 5 2 5 3 0  
4 6 1 5 2 6 3 1  
5 6 1 5 2 7 6 2  
6 6 1 2 8 9 8 9  
7 6 1 5 3 8 0 3  
8 9 1 1 3 5 9 8  
9 4 0 7 3 5 5 1 6

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*C* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Henry Evans*

....., Co. *M*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Brownwick, Pa.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disced April 20/64.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Harmon*



E

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans  
Corp, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†  
Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

(3536)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Corp., Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty  
in Ordnance Department  
by S. O. No. 7 H. A. Ins.  
1 Tenn. H. Art'y. Feb. 1/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

E | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans  
Corp., Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 22, 1863.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since April 20/64  
Supposed to be in Memphis  
Tenn sick.

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

ET Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.



E

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Henry Evans*  
*Corpl*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted.*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since April 20/64.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*CT Richardson*

(357d)

Copyist.

*E* | *3 & arly*† **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Evans*  
Capt, Co. *M*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd & arly

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186*4*

Deserted :

When *Apr 20*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Am...*  
Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\* Henry Evans,  
Pri. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
epl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1864

(Co'd" 1 Reg't H. Art'y. A.D.)

On duty Ord. R. Shop.

Mar 1864

(2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y)

on duty Armament Repair  
Shop.

Apr 1864

On duty Ord. Dept.

May 1864 (3 Reg't H. Art'y.)

(Corpl) Loss Apr 20. 64

St Pickering Deserted.

\* Name appears also as Henry Evans

Book mark:

W. Har. Scott,

(546)

Copyist.

8 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Evans*  
*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 20 '64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



811  
Evans, Joseph  
Co<sup>Un. Ret.</sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private & Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6126971	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Evans

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U S C Art* Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where born *Calloway Mo*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Calloway Co 9 Dist Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment. New Re*

*cruit. Entitled to bounty*

*Not borne on Muster Rolls of the regiment.*

Book mark:

*J Hudemund*

(339)

Copyist.



872  
Evans Silas

Co<sup>Un. Ret.</sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126690	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Q*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Silar Evans*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. A. U. C. O.)* Reg't Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864*

Where born *Nordine Tenn*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Davis Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Monroe Co. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

*Not taken up in Muster Rolls of the regiment.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



873  
Everett, William

Co. I., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128085	26	
2	6149105	27	
3	6149259	28	
4	9113100	29	
5	40735556	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also C. G. 88 U. S. C. I.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Everett

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Burk, N.C.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 28, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B. 88 U.S.C. Inf.  
Disch'd Jan. 26/66 for  
disability.

C. E. M. Laughlin

(383g)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Everett

Priv., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *G*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf'ty*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(342)

*W. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Everett  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 28, 1865.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G. 88  
U.S.C.T. Discharged for disability  
Jan. 26/66 and final state-  
ments given

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Everette

Pri', Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866,

Gain. By Transfer from

88. U.S. Inf Ber 50.

163. Hd Qrs Mil Div

Tenn. Dec 16. 65.

Loss. Jan'y 26. 66.

Memphis. Discharged  
for Disability.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Everett*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*  
*disability at Memphis,*  
*Tenn. Jan. 26/66*  
*Final statements given*

Book mark: *479.425*

*W. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.



Everette, William,  
Pri, Co. I, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

✓ E. F. 2. 3. 4. Jan 1866

E. 13. 2. 5. 11. 5. 13. 2.

C. 100. 1866. 2. 5. 11. 5. 13. 2.

WILLIAM EVERETT

Co. 88

Reg't of 88th Inf. 3rd U.S. A. (76)

Memphis Dec 20th 1865

D. C. D. 1865

R. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

Rec'd 88th Inf. 3rd U.S. A. 2  
Memphis Jan 20th 1866

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Robt R Waller

Capt 88th Inf. 3rd U.S. A.

Branch Regt

Office Surg in Chief D. C. 1865

Memphis Jan 11th 1866

Approved

H. H. Wood Surgeon in Chief

Office Surg in Chief D. C. 1865

Memphis Jan 16th 1866

Approved

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

W. C. 1865

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

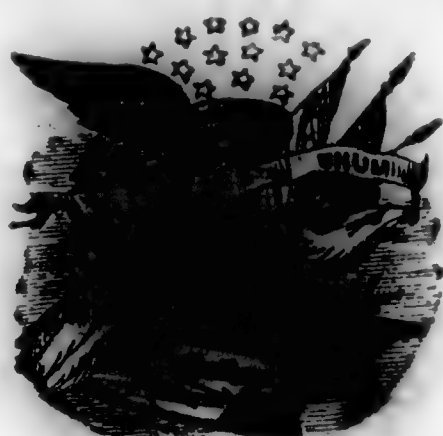
Enron A. R. 1865

Rec'd 88th Inf. 3rd U.S. A. 2



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private William Everett, of Captain H. Guernsey  
 Company, ( 88 ) of the 88<sup>th</sup> Regiment of the United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Wm. C. Wiley of  
 the 88<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry at Memphis Tenn.  
 on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Burke Co in the State of North Carolina, is 28  
 years of age, 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 180 days.\* This soldier has been  
 suffering from a scrophulous disease in his  
head & face for the past six months, and  
 has been entirely unfit for duty previous  
 to July 1<sup>st</sup> he was a rigid man.  
 STATION: Memphis Tenn  
 DATE: Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

H. E. Thompson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Everett, Private  
 of Captain H. Guernsey Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of Scrophula with chronic scrophulous Ulceration of  
the Parotid and Submaxillary Glands.  
The disability commenced at the first part of July 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.  
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.  
Degree of Disability - one half (1/2)

William L. Prior  
Surgeon 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Sixth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickens  
Tennessee

This man was transferred from 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Infantry to 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry (Heavy) 163<sup>rd</sup> H.Q. Mil. Div. of Tenn. dated Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. H. Hopper  
Colonel 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry (Heavy)  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Approved  
Wm. C. Wiley  
 Surgeon U.S. Army  
 Medical Director  
 Dept. of Tenn.



*Exum William*

*Co L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 3 5 7 1	26	
2	6 1 4 3 6 7 5	27	
3	6 1 4 3 7 9 3	28	
4	6 1 4 3 9 0 0	29	
5	6 1 4 4 0 0 6	30	
6	6 1 4 4 1 0 6	31	
7	6 1 4 4 2 0 2	32	
8	6 1 4 4 2 9 3	33	
9	6 1 4 4 3 8 3	34	
10	6 1 4 4 5 1 5	35	
11	6 1 4 5 4 6 2	36	
12	9 1 1 2 5 9 8	37	
13	4 0 7 3 5 5 5 7	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



6

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

William E. Cum

Sir, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Waskon Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 17/63

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

Capt. Bates

; term

the war y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered July 18/63  
by J. R. Hoffman at Corinth  
Miss. - Sent to Gen.  
Hosp. Jan. 26/64. Died  
in Reg. Hosp. Feb. 20/65.

C. E. McLaughlin

*E* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William F. Fyrum*

*Private*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Enrolled July 17/63 at Corinth  
Must'd in July 18/63 at Corinth  
Miss. for 3 years.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Cum*

*March*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1863*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Amun*

(358)

Copyist.

*Er*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Eifum*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Sum*

(358)

Copyist.



E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Egan

Priv't, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Reg. Hos-  
pital. \$ 30 due father

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col-  
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Egan

Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Webster  
Hosp, Memphis Tenn.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Williams



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Exum*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nurse at  
Post Hospital*

Book mark:

*St. Williams*

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Exum

Cpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
Hosp. since March 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copied.



*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Exum*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Clothing drawn  
up to date Aug 31/64  
\$2.87 Clothing not settled*

Book mark:

*A. W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*E* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William E. Egan*

*Pat*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 DEC*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account drawn*  
*up to Aug 31/64*  
*rec'd little day \$52.57 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Book mark:

*S. M. Williams*



*E*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William E. Egan*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Reg't  
Hospital Feb 20 1865*

Book mark:

*Mead*

(358)

Copied.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Exum,

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

<sup>2</sup> Aug to May 1864

Absent sick in Webster  
(Post) Hospl since Jan'y  
26, 64.

Feb'y 1865 Loss Feb'y 19.  
165 Fore Pick'g.  
Died.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(546)

Copyist.



*C. 3rd* *W. C. T.*

*William C. T.*

*Pos. Co. 3rd* Reg't U. S. Col'd *W. C. T.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Murphy's Co.,* *Apr 30,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 27,* 186*4.*

Last paid to *Feb 27,* 186*4.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis Feb 20. 65*

Book mark: *1 Deack*

Exam, William  
Priv, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private William Evans*

Late of Company *G*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb* 186*5*!





Inventory of the effects of William Egan late  
a Private of Captain Thomas Curtis Company G of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (C) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Corinth Miss in the State of Mississippi on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863, at Corinth Miss  
in Company G, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (C) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Jackson Tenn. in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Reg. Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863, by  
reason of

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
has no effects, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: February 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thos. Curtis  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William E. ...*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. ...*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that William Exum a Private of  
Captain Thomas Curtis Company (G) of the 9<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. A.C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jackson, State  
of Tenn., aged 18 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort-Pickering Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffman  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort-Pickering Tenn. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Reg. Hospital  
February 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William Exum was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Mendenhall to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 79 14/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to St. B. Wing, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 12 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort-Pickering Tenn., this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Thomas Curtis  
Captain

Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William E. Egan*

*3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. & H.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*No. 2* 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William Exum a Private of  
Captain Thomas Curtis Company (4) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jackson, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5' feet 9 1/4 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffman  
, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickering to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Reg. Hosp.  
February 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William Exum was last paid by Paymaster  
Mayhew to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$79.14 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to H. B. Wing, **SUTLER**, 12 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort-Pickering Tenn, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Thomas Curtis  
Captain



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private William E. Egan*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865





I certify, on honor, that William E. Egan a Private of  
Captain Thomas Curtis Company (E) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (C)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Jackson, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort-Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hoffman  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort-Pickens to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Reg  
Hospital February 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William E. Egan was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Henderson to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 79 1/4 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to H. B. Wing, **SUTLER**, 12 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort-Pickens Tenn, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864.

Thomas Curtis  
Captain

Commanding Company.



Falkner James  
Co. K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Falkner James	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. *F & L* 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant* | *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126438	26
2	6129423	27
3	6126439	28
4	6151054	29
5	6151161	30
6	6151246	31
7	6151318	32
8	6151386	33
9	6151453	34
10	6151520	35
11	6129623	36
12	6152225	37
13	9436477	38
14	9436463	39
15	9310-69-7863	40
16	40735568	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*9310-69-1863*

See also



*[Faint, illegible handwriting]*

S. 744062 P-090  
S-897206 P.O. Div. 2 (Pchm)  
Rep 415632

James Hall ✓

*F* | *3 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Fanning*

*Sgt. Major*, *Co.*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

*None given*

Age ..... years ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. G. Kapper* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Date of Appointment Sept 6, 1863. - Promoted from private Co. "F" 21<sup>st</sup> Iowa Infy. Vols. by Spl Order's No. 318, Hd. Qrs. 16<sup>th</sup> A. Corps. Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. by appointment from L. Thomas, Asst. U.S.A. and assigned to duty in Co. "L", 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. A. Hy.*

*J. B. Gage*



13 + 9. 100 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tanning

Sgt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Art.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 6, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : S 310 - QT - 1863.

W. C. Edwards

*F* | *3 H. A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Fanning*  
(1 *Dim. H. A. Q.*)  
Rank *Sgt 1st Maj.*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Co F*  
*21<sup>st</sup> Iowa Inf'ty and received*  
*pay as such up to the 31 Oct/63*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Subrose Fanning*  
*22*, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from sergt  
May of 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery of  
A.D.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*\* Corrected by J. McFall & ✓*  
*E. H. Moore*

*F* | *S. & B. Co.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Conroy*

*2nd*, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Artillery*

Age *20* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 1st*, *1864*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 22*, *1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, *1863*.

Where *San Antonio*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*sergeant to 1st*

*lieutenant and*

*promoted to 1st*

Book mark:

*M. C. Edwards*



*L*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Aubrose Fanning*

*2 Lt*, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept*

*6*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Lt Pickering*

\*

Period

*1*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. G. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Lt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-6*, 186*3*.\*

Where  *Ft-Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*from May 6, 64 to May 26, 64*  
*per S.O. No 11 Hd Qrs Dept of*  
*West-Tenn dated May 4, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. H. Wright*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Fanning*  
2 Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-6*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *21-64-001*

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Tamm  
221-, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1863\*

Where Pickering\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Amos Tamm

Copyist.



4  
7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Fanning*  
2 Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. V. Dece*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*W. H. Wright*

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Fanning*  
22-, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Discharged by S.O.*  
*At 444 War Dept-*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. H. Wright-*  
(357d) Copyist.



F | 3 H A | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Fanning

Rank Surg. Major 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artg "Hvy"

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphree Run, April 3, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted 2 Lieut 3 U.S.

Colored Artillery "Heavy" to date  
from Jan'y 23 1864 by Order of  
War Dept L Thomas Adj. Genl.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Fanning

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

Iowa H. Art'y, A. D.) Present.

Promoted from Sgt. Major.

Mch. & April 1864 (Sec. L, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Present.

May to Aug. 1864 (Co. L, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Present.

Sept. to Oct. 1864. Present, in arrest.

Nov. 1864. Present.

Dec. 1864. Present. Under arrest.

S. O. No. 198, Volgras 7th Pick-

ering, Dec. 16/64.

Jan. 1865. Same. Dismissed by S. O.

No. 444, War Dept.

Book mark:

J. G. Balson

(546)

Copyist.



*J*

*3 H. Arty*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose*

*Fanning*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. ....

*3*

Reg't U. S. Col'd

*H. Arty*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks *Promoted from Sergt Major  
vice West resigned, Discharged  
on the adverse report of a Military  
Board by S.O. No. 444, W.D.  
AGO, Dec 13, 1864.*

*J.B. Geage*

*L* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambrose Fanning*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per*  
*Spec. Ord. No. 444 War*  
*Dept. Dec. 13, 1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Hitch*



F. J. N. A. W. S. C. A.  
Ambrose Fanning  
Sgt Major, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Reg't)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 310, C. C. 1863

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, July 27<sup>th</sup>, 1892

It has this day (July 27, 1892,) been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was discharged the service by reason of promotion to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Company C, same regiment Feb'y 25<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Gaffin  
Copyist.

3 N.S.C.H.A.

Fanning, Ambrose

Sgt. Major 1 Reg't Tenth N.A.  
Co. a.s.

see 21 Iowa Vol

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 3 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 10 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Arty of A.D.

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863

In accordance with paragraphs IV & VI Special  
Order No 85. Adjutant General L Thomas, dated  
October 24<sup>th</sup> 1863. I do hereby certify that the  
services of Ambrose Manning (Private Co B 21<sup>st</sup> Iowa  
Infantry) were absolutely necessary as Sergeant Major  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Heavy Artillery of African descent  
from and after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863, the  
Regiment numbering at that time an aggregate of  
nine hundred and thirteen (913) and at which  
time he was actually performing the duties of  
Sergeant Major of this regiment and has  
continued so to do to the present time

J. P. Hensper Sr Colonel  
Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Arty of A.D.

191. D.

Fort Pickering  
Linnussee Dec 28

Certificate of Mustir  
of Ambrose Lanning  
as sergt Maj 1 Linn  
Hq Arty Ar

1 Linn H. A. (A. S.)



Head Quarters 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Office Com. of Muster  
Memphis Tenn Dec 23 1863

To whom it may Concern

I hereby certify that I did on  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December 1863 Muster  
into the Service of the United States  
Private Ambrose Fanning as  
Sergeant Major of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Tennessee Heavy Artillery of African Descent  
to rank as such from the sixth day  
of September 1863

Geo: A. Williams

Capt 1<sup>st</sup> U S Infy

C.M. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Mustering Officer

Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Lin Arty  
Fort Pickens Tex  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

191. a.

Fanning Ambrose  
Sergt & Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Lin Arty

Letter of Transmittal  
of Certificate of Muster  
& Discharge from  
the 21<sup>st</sup> Iowa & mustered  
in as sergt. Maj. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lin Arty Arty Arty.



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Tennessee Heavy Arty  
Fort Pickens. Memphis Tenn  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Commanding Officer  
21<sup>st</sup> Iowa Infantry  
in the field

Sir!

I have the honor herewith to transmit my Discharge (officially signed) with a certificate of muster. The spirit and tenor of Special Orders No 318 is sufficient I presume and will explain it self. Please refer to "Instructions to Mustering Officers" &c "Par. 117 Rules 4<sup>th</sup> & Particularly Rule 8<sup>th</sup> & Par. 121.

Please be kind enough to inform my company commander of the facts of the case that I may be taken up & dropped on the rolls of the co to which I formally belonged.

Being still an enlisted man I need no papers from any Regiment. Hoping

that company & L" of the old 21<sup>st</sup> with  
her young commander will fare well & that  
the 21<sup>st</sup> will also fare well I now take my  
farewell from the 21<sup>st</sup> forever

I have the honor to be sir  
Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

Amrose Lanning

Sgt Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Reg Arty



Ambrose Yanning

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 23<sup>rd</sup> February 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

35

\* \* \*  
II Second Lieutenant Ambrase  
Tanning of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Tennessee  
heavy Artillery of A. G. having reported  
for duty at these Head-Quarters will  
report without delay in person to Lieut.  
Colonel James I. Harper command-  
ing said Regiment, for assignment  
to duty

\* \* \*  
By Order of Col. J. I. Harper  
S. M. Mithun  
Lieut. Col.

Lieut. Col. J. I. Harper

Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. h<sup>vy</sup> Art<sup>y</sup> A. G.



2nd Gr. Dist of West Tenn  
Thompson's Term May 4<sup>th</sup> 64

Special Order  
No 11

Leave of Absence for  
2<sup>d</sup> Dr Ambrose Fanning

order

May

462

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn.,

May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, (

No. 11

Extra)

VIII LEAVE OF ABSENCE, subject to the provisions of General Orders No. 73, War Department, A. G. O., series of 1863, for twenty days, is granted the following named Officers, with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the Dept. and Army of the Tennessee.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Ambrose D. Fanning

Co. "L", 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Neg. Arty. (Colored)

Leave to date from arrival at Cairo Ills.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR-GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN,

*W. H. Morgan*  
Maj. and Asst. Adjt. Genl.

To

Commanding Officer

2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. Neg. Arty. (Colored)



Fort Pickering Tenn  
Decr 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Ambrose Lanning  
5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Arty

Reports that he failed  
to procure a pass from  
Dist W<sup>th</sup> Quarterm.

Fort Pickering Tenn  
Dec 13 '64

Capt A. J. Hunter  
A. A. A. G.

Captain

I have the honor to report  
that I failed to procure a pass from the  
Dist Memphis last night - I was ordered  
to report to you - but being detailed for guard  
I can only report in writing

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Brose Manning & Lewis  
326 1/2 St.



# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, December 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 444.

Extract.

18. The following named officers having been examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof in their cases having been approved by the President, they are hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1861, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning. 3<sup>d</sup>, U.S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy.)

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1882.

A true copy:

(Sgd.) E.D. Townsend,  
Asst. Adjutant General.

For office use only.

Assistant Adjutant General.

R. and P. Office.

J. C. Allen

166. B. 77. 3. 26. 3. 11. 11. 1864

Fort Pickens "Lemo"  
16" 64

Head Quartermaster S. B. Bell  
S. B. Bell. Artillery Regt  
15<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

Don't Ambrose. Lanning  
3446 Artillery

Respectfully forwarded  
J. L. Almy Maj.  
Commanding S. B. Bell

States that he has sent  
K. A. #22 (Dec 1864)  
a communication direct  
to the Hon. The Secy  
of War.

N. 2, 3 20 5 A. 20 14  
In Pickens, Dec 16 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
J. L. Almy Maj.  
Commanding S. B. Bell

Head. S. B. Bell. Dec. 26. 1864.  
Head. S. B. Bell. Dec. 26. 1864.  
Head. S. B. Bell. Dec. 26. 1864.



Adl Crs Jo. S. 34y bth  
Fort Pickens, Texas  
Dec 16 1864

Sent S. M. M. M.  
A. A. G.

Sent S. M. M. M.  
I have the honor to inform  
you that I have this day sent direct to  
the Hon. The Secretary of War—

"A communication relative to the  
charges preferred by me against  
Lieut J. A. Copeland & I 34y bth  
Notifying Mr. Stanton that I had sent  
it direct & that I would notify the  
Adl Crs through it would pass, did  
it go through the regular channel

I have the honor to be Sent S. M. M. M.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servt

B. Manning 2 Sent  
34y bth

ambrose Fanning  
2" St.

order

H.

Shaw N. O. 9. 26 S. C. U. H. 200. 16. 1864



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 16 December 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 198

I Second Lieutenant Ambrose Tanning  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery (heavy) is hereby placed  
under arrest, with the limits of the camp  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> Battalion of said Regiment.

\*

\*

\*

\*

By Order of Col. I. G. KAPPNER.

*W. H. Thompson*

LIEUT. AND A.A.A.G.

*1st Col. J. P. Harper*

*Comd'g 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Artillery*

166, B. 77. 3. U.S.C. (C. 77)

Fort Pickens Tenn

Decr 16<sup>th</sup> 64

Adjutant Ambrose Lanning  
3166 at [redacted]

K A #22 (Dept. Miss.) [redacted]  
states that he has  
sent a communication  
direct to the Hon. the  
Secy of War.

Recd. Gen. [redacted] B. B. B.  
B. B. B. [redacted] [redacted]  
B. B. B. [redacted] 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
J. L. [redacted] Maj.  
for [redacted] B. B. B.

W. L. [redacted] [redacted]  
Fort Pickens, Tenn Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
J. P. Harper [redacted]  
[redacted] [redacted]

Recd. Pk. Ad. [redacted] [redacted] 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
Recd. Ad. [redacted] [redacted] Dec. 26, 1864  
Recd. Ad. [redacted] [redacted] [redacted] 1864



Wd Quarrs to "L" 3 U.S. 6 arty.  
Fort Pickering Tenn  
Decr 16 "1864

Capt Alf. S. Luther  
A. A. S.

Captain I have the honor to inform  
you that I have this day sent to the Hon<sup>ble</sup> The  
Secretary of War direct

"A communication relative to  
"charges preferred by me against  
"Lieut J A Copeland - Notifying Mr  
"Stanton that I had sent it direct  
"And that I would notify the Hd Qrs  
"through which it would pass did it go  
"through the regular military channel

I have the honor to be Captain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servt

J. B. Fanning 2d Lt  
3 U.S. 6 arty.

16. 15. 1864. J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.

Fort Pickering Tenn  
Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 64

2 Lieut Ambrose Samuels  
3 U. S. A. H.

X-A#22 Sept 1864  
States that has sent  
a communication direct  
to the Hon. The Secy of  
War.

Genl. J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.  
Head. H. S. C. H. H. 1864.  
Genl. J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.

Head Quartr. S. C. H. H.  
S. C. H. H. 1864.  
15<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.  
Genl. J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.

W. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.  
S. C. H. H. 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.  
Genl. J. L. S. C. H. H. 1864.



No "L" 3446 Atty  
Fort Pickens Tenn  
Decr 16 1864

Lieut Col. J. H. Harris  
A A Genl

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you  
that I have this day sent direct to the Hon.  
The Secretary of War.

"A communication relative to Charge  
"preferred by me against Lieut Copeland  
"Co I 3 U.S., C.A. Hy. notifying Mr Stanton  
"that I had sent it direct and that I  
"would notify the Ad Gen through which  
"it would pass, did it go through the  
"regular military channels

I have the honor to be Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Bru. Stanton 2 Lieut  
3446 Atty

Antrose Fanning  
Lt 3 CHA

Military Commission  
Rooms Memphis  
Jan. 2. 1864,

Papers in case of  
Lt. Fanning 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Art. Regt.  
Respectfully returned  
pursuant to within  
Request

Chas. Turner  
Col. 108<sup>th</sup> Ill. vol.  
Post Mil. Comm.

See L. A 22 Sept 1862  
1164

Recd. Bk. Hd. Dep. Miss. Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864



L. B. A. f. 55 #98, D. M., 1864.

7

HEAD-QUARTERS

Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

W. B. Chat. Turner  
Capt. Mil. Com. - Memphis -  
Sir -

Action having been  
taken by the President in the case of  
Lieut. Ambrose Tamm, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col's  
Regt. N.Y. upon the report previously sent  
forward you will please return to these  
Head Quarters the papers in his case lately  
sent to your Commission for examination.

Very Respy.

Yours obdt. servt.

T. H. Harris,  
Lt. Col. & Capt. Adj. Genl.

Ambrose Fanning

2 Lt

BUSCH



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 20, 1876.

M<sup>r</sup>. Ellersbrook Col. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Ambrose Fanning, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky.)

Cause of arrest, trial, &c.  
M. R. Aug 31 to Dec 31, 65. Present in arrest.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Hutton.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd. Commands,

May 25, 1876,

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Ambrose Fanning, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Ky).

Co. M<sup>a</sup> report: "2<sup>d</sup> Lieut present in arrest" from Sept. 27/64  
to Nov. 18/64 "2<sup>d</sup> Lieut present for duty" from Nov. 19/64 to  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 15/64 "2<sup>d</sup> Lieut present in arrest" from Dec<sup>r</sup> 16/64  
to Jan<sup>y</sup> 2/65 Jan<sup>y</sup> 2/65 "2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Ambrose Fanning  
discharged on the adverse report of a Military Board, S. O. No.  
444 H. D. A. G. O. Dec<sup>r</sup> 13/64."

Co. and Regt. records furnish no information regarding cause  
of arrest and no evidence of a trial.

No evidence of a trial in this case, on file with  
C. A. General or Special Orders, Post & Defences of Memphis, or  
District of West Tennessee.



Charges & Specifications  
agst.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Ambrose Tanning  
3<sup>d</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (Heavy)  
K A # 22 (Dept Miss) on

Charges

- 1<sup>st</sup> Absence without leave
- 2<sup>d</sup> Conduct prejudicial to  
good Order and Military  
discipline
- 3<sup>d</sup> Conduct unbecoming an  
Officer and Gentleman

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Jan. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1865.  
Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 26, 1864.



Charges and Specifications  
against  
Second Lieut. Ambrose Fanning  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (heavy)

Charge I

Absence without leave

Specification I

In this: that Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (heavy) did without permission of his commanding Officer and without a proper pass, - absent himself from his camp and Fort Pickering and remain absent until after tattoo.

This at Fort Pickering, near Memphis Tenn., on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

Charge II

Conduct prejudicial to good Order  
and military discipline

Specification I

In this: that the said Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (heavy) did upon approaching Sally Port No 4 Fort Pickering for the purpose of going out of the Fort, and when asked by the Officer of the Guard at said Sally Port 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant H. B. Johnson 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (heavy) - whether he had a pass, say: I have one or words to that effect, well knowing at the time, that he had



no pass, now permission to go out of the Fort, and then, did pass out of the Fort and remain absent therefrom, until a late hour in the night.

This at Fort Pickering, near Memphis Tenn., on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

Specifications II

In this, that the said Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did in company with enlisted men, get intoxicated in the city of Memphis, and by his conduct attract the attention of other Officers.

This at Memphis Tenn., on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

Specification III

In this, that the said Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did procure the countersign for the Fort by improper means, and make use of the same, when entering the Fort, throughally Port No. 6 at a late hour of the night.

This at Fort Pickering near Memphis Tenn., on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1864.

Charge III

Conduct unbecoming an Officer  
and a Gentleman

Specification I

In this, that the said Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) did, without permission of his commanding Officer and without a proper pass, absent himself from his camp and



Fort Pickering, and remain absent until  
after tattoo.

This at Fort Pickering, near Memphis  
Tenn., on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1864.

Specification II

In this, that the said Second Lieutenant  
Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery  
(heavy) did upon approaching Sally Port  
No 4 Fort Pickering, for the purpose of going  
out of the Fort and when asked by the  
Officer of the guard (1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant H. D.  
Johnson 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (heavy)) - whether  
he had a pass say: I have one, or words  
to that effect, well knowing at the time,  
that he had no pass, nor permission to  
go out of the Fort.

This at Fort Pickering, near Memphis  
Tenn., on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> Day of December  
1864.

Specification III

In this; that the said Second Lieutenant  
Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Colored Artillery (heavy)  
while in company with enlisted men did  
get intoxicated in the city of Memphis  
Tenn., and by his conduct attract the attention  
of other Officers.

This at Memphis Tenn., on or about  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1864.

Specification IV

In this; that the said Second Lieutenant  
Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery  
(heavy) did procure the counterfeit for  
the Fort by improper means, and  
make use of the same when entering  
the Fort at a late hour of the night.



through Sally-Port No 6.

This at Fort Pickering near Memphis Tenn. on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1864

Specification I

In this: that the said Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (heavy) <sup>did</sup> when entering Fort Pickering at a late hour of the night ask the Officer of the guard (1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Julius Gurney 7<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Artillery (heavy)) not to put his (Fanning's) name on the list, kept for the purpose of registering the names of all persons entering the Fort after the counterintelligence has been given out, trying thereby to mislead said Officer of the Guard, from the performance of his duty and to avoid the consequences of being reported as having been absent from the Fort

This at Fort Pickering near Memphis Tenn. on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Specification II

In this: that the said Second Lieutenant Ambrose Fanning 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (heavy) did when ordered to appear at Head Quarters Fort Pickering, to give account, how he passed out of the Fort without proper pass and returned to the Fort at a late hour of the night without the counterintelligence having been furnished to him from these Head Quarters, state to Colonel S. G. Kappner, commanding Fort Pickering, that he had no pass, and was passed out by the Officer of the Guard or words to that effect. (well knowing at that time



that he had betrayed the confidence of  
said Officer of the Guard by having  
stated to him, that he had a pass; also-  
that on returning to the Fort, he was  
passed in by the Officer of the Guard  
without the countersign - or words to that  
effect, well knowing at the time that  
said statement was false, and that he  
would thereby implicate a brother Officer.

This at Fort Pickering, near Memphis  
Tenn., on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1864

L. M. Mundy  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col. Art. (heavy)  
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Fort Pickering

Witnesses

Col. S. S. Kappner 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Colored Artillery (heavy)  
commanding Fort Pickering  
Lieut Col. J. P. Harper 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (heavy)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut L. M. Mundy 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (heavy)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Julius Murrey 7<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (heavy)  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut John C. Malloy 7<sup>th</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (heavy)  
Capt. J. A. Staley 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (heavy)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut H. B. Johnson 3<sup>rd</sup> W. S. Col. Artillery (heavy)

Fort Pickering Tenn.  
December 16<sup>th</sup> 1864



(J. A. Mm. 1864)  
KOA # 22 (Dept. Miss.)

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering  
Fort Pickering 17 Decr 1864

Col. J. J. Kappner  
34thols (City) (Thry) Comdg Fort

Transmits three official  
communications from 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Lieut Ambrose Lanning  
3 U.S. Co. Artillery (Thry)  
(received by him to day) for  
action, as they are in violation  
of G.O. 129 War Dept March 30  
1864; also, a copy of charges  
preferred against him on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
inst.

4 enclosures

H

Recd back Hd Qrs Fort Pickering 17<sup>th</sup>

Recd. Pk. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Miss. Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

(E. M. 8)

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.  
Judge Adv. Office.  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col.  
J. H. Harris, a. a. Genl.

From examination of the enclosed  
papers, I am of opinion the interests  
of the service will be best sub-  
served by ordering this officer be-  
fore the Mil. Commission of which  
Col. Chas. Turner, 108<sup>th</sup> Ills. Inf. Vols.  
is President, for examination as to  
his capacity, qualifications, propri-  
ety of conduct and efficiency.

James O. Pierce  
Maj. a. a. Vols.  
J. Adv. H. of M.

Encl. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.  
At St. Memphis Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
Respectfully referred to  
the Military Commission

of which Col. C. Turner,  
108<sup>th</sup> Illinois Vols., is  
President, for the exam-  
ination recommended  
by the Judge Advocate  
Dept. of Miss.

By order of Maj. Genl. Dana,  
F. H. Harris,  
Lt. Col. A. A. G.

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Miss.  
Memphis Tenn. Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully returned to Col. J. J.  
Kappner Comdg. Fort Pickering  
Memphis Tenn.

By order of Maj. Genl. Dana  
F. H. Harris,  
Supt. Col. A. A. G.



Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,  
Fort Pickering, Tenn. 17 December 1864.

Major S. O. Pierce  
Judge Advocate Dept. of Mississippi  
Memphis Tenn

Major:

I have the honor to forward for your  
action the herewith enclosed three official com-  
munications of Lieutenant Ambrose Sanning  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery (regt) received by me to-day  
as they are in violation of General Orders No 129,  
March 30 1864. (Lieut. Gen. Grant)

I also enclose a copy of charges preferred  
against Lieutenant Sanning on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst.

Very Respectfully

Yours obt serv

J. Kappner

Col 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col. Artillery (regt)  
Comdy Fort

*Fantres Fernando*

Co *M*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Fantres</i>	28 <i>Fernando</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



878

*Parrar Caswell*

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145536	26	
2	6145629	27	
3	6145801	28	
4	6147554	29	
5	9112775	30	
6	40735569	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
 Casswell Farrar  
 Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.  
 Complexion Blk.  
 Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.  
 Where born Monroe Co. N.C.  
 Occupation Miller

**ENLISTMENT.**

When 9 June 63  
 Where Corinth  
 By whom Cap. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.  
 Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63  
 Died 28 Oct. 63.

C. G. McLaughlin  
 (338g) *Copyist.*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caswell Farrar*

*Priv*, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss. Aug. 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 9*, 186*3*.

Where

*Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Caswell Farrar*

*Pat*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caswell Farrar*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Ft. Pickering*  
*28 Oct. 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Casswell Farran

Art., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn H  
Art'y, A. H) born Oct. 28, 1863  
Ft. Pickering. Died.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.



*Jf*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Caswell Farrot*

*Pot*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from enrollment;*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regtl.  
Hospl. Oct. 28/63.*

Book mark:

*O'Pool*





✓ HF  
FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
OF

Cosmell Parra

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Penn. Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct-28<sup>th</sup> 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent.

Recd. A. G. O. Nov. 26/63.



I certify, on honor, that Cornell Tarras a Private of  
Captain Wm. H. Pierce Company (H) of the first Regiment of Massachusetts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Macon State  
of N.C., aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Miller, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cassin's Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cassin's Mills, on the 10th day  
of January, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit by  
Special order No 204 of Genl S. A. Smith, at Cheney, on the 3rd day of August  
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years as he was  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Forl. Dickens  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by  
Disease  
(For date of death see Inventory - Oct 28th 68 - N.)

The said Cornell Tarras was last paid by Paymaster  
Mrs. Paid to include the date of enlistment day of 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One 01/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
He is indebted to Clark R. Griggs, **SUTLER**, One 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Forl. Dickens this 31st day of October, 1865.

Wm. H. Pierce  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Caswell Peters

Late of Company H

1st Reg't of Thompson's Heavy Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 18th day of October 1863.









819  
Farrar James  
Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145535	26
2	6145628	27
3	6145738	28
4	6145858	29
5	6145964	30
6	6146046	31
7	6146142	32
8	6146232	33
9	6146319	34
10	6146417	35
11	6146532	36
12	6146650	37
13	6146805	38
14	6146952	39
15	6147080	40
16	6147202	41
17	6147315	42
18	6147423	43
19	9112774	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.640 374 P.O. Rets.  
S. 12725-27-10. m. m.  
S. 1272/30 00 off  
S. 1778077 P.O. m. m.  
S. 2081247 m. m.

J. H. McLaughlin



*Jr*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*James Farrar*

*Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Monroe Co. N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *9 June 63*

Where *Corinth*

By whom *Cap Crookham*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 10 June 63*

*Appointed Corp 15 Mar. 64.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Farrar*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss.* *Aug. 26* 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co, H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(856)

Copyist.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Farrar*

*Pvt.*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Farrar*  
*Prst*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*

*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan 7 Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Pvt-  
April 15: 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*

*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Saddle F.B. Wing 30 cts.*

Book mark:

*Lucas*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*

*Capt* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucas*



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Farrar

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fanner  
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Farrer  
Cpl Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Farrar  
Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

0 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Hatchet  
& helve.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from  
corporal June 11, 1865.

Book mark:

C. M. Blank

(358)

Copyist.



*J.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Farrar*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corpl. June 1, '65.*  
*Stop for hatched and*  
*have vice rolls June*  
*30, '65.*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert,*

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Janus Farrar*  
*Sgt.* Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct.*

, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for Enfield  
apparatus and Spring  
rice 62*

Book mark:

*M. O. Gilbert*

(358)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*

*Serjt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 60 vice*  
*Rolls 31 Oct '65,*

Book mark:

*Saxton*

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8.25* *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$100 for transportation*

Book mark:

*Axton*

(358)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Farrar*  
*Sergt. H*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33 71* / 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*V. 10, P. 41, '68.*

*Daxton*

(361)

Copyist.

*Farrer, James*

Co. *H*,

*3*

Reg't

**U.S.C.H.A.**

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation */*



Garrar, James

2, <sup>28</sup>/<sub>11</sub>

Transportation  
of  
Lest James

Charged on Pay Rolls  
of date Feb 28 1888  
W.H.H.

Transportation.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Memphis, Tenn.

Jan 1866

Sir:

In compliance with G. O. No. 38, 1864, War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tennessee, to Bethel Clouse to James Gares of your Company, who is on furlough. The amount of \$ 228 is to be charged him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

L. S. M. Wick

Captain and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Co. "H"

H

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't  
"Me"

L. S. M. Wick



880  
Farrer John

Co M, 3 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Farrer John

Book Mark:

See also

801  
Farrier Henry  
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Farrow	28 Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



182  
Farris Frederick  
Co. *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127615	26
2	6143112	27
3	5331561	28
4	6128300	29
5	6143258	30
6	9112181	31
7	40735570	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*2nd* U.S. C. & A.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Fredrick Farris*

*F*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *dark* hair *black*

Where born *Hines, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 26 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Dr. Dickhub*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Apr. 18, 1864  
at Memphis Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams U.S.A.  
Transferred.*

*V.E. McLaughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.



*G.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Harris.*

*Or.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C., L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr. 18*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

(842)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Larnis*

*Plt*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 20*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf from Batty*  
*2 U.S.C.A. Light per S.O.*  
*No 163 H.Q. Mil Div. Form*  
*date Jan 1, 66 - On detach*  
*(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M Jones*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6143112

1891

Remarks = service with Lt  
Harrison's escort

F. I. H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Fred Harris.

Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19,  
Hq. Dep. W. T. I., dated Jan.  
22/66.

Absent confined in Mil. Prison.  
Sentenced by F. C. C. to 20 days  
confinement.

Book mark :



*F. Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Tris Farris*

*Pl.*, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Station *Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached by SO No. 19*

*Ac. go. D. Co. dated Jan. 22/66.*

*Arrested confined in Mill,*

*Prison sentenced by F.O.C.*  
*Carver*

Book mark:

*Stuck*

JAN. 12

6128300

★1891★

-to 20 days Conference  
meet.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Farris

Pt., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Enm. Jan 3, 1866. Ft.  
Pickering. Transferred from  
Batt'y 7. 2. H. & C. Light  
Art'y to Co. 7. 3. H. & C. A. H.  
Absent on duty with Lt.  
Harrison, S. O. No. 19, H. 2. D. W.  
Jan, Jan 22/66.  
Feb 7 1866. Absent, detached,  
on duty with Lieut. Harrison  
S. O. No. 19, H. 2. D. W. T., Jan  
22/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. H. Ballou

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fredrick Farris*  
*Ch.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :

.....

(361)

*M. Jones*

Copyist.



883  
Tarris Robert

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126609	26
2	6130212	27
3	6130305	28
4	6130392	29
5	6130482	30
6	6130576	31
7	6130689	32
8	6130845	33
9	6130996	34
10	6131141	35
11	6131278	36
12	6131390	37
13	6131506	38
14	6131583	39
15	6131664	40
16	9110060	41
17	40735576	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8813034. Pogo

1172488 Pomm

James Hall



*G* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Robert Jarvis*

....., Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *—* *W.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 9, 1865*

Where *H. Pickering, Ind.*

By whom *J. G. Koffman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustard out with Regt.*

*Apr. 30/66*

*J. M. W.*

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Farris*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* *(Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.O.)* Reg't. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Feb'y 26, 1864.*

Where born *Memphis Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 9* 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickens Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 26* 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as recruits.*

Book mark:

*J H Harris*



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Farris*

*Rob*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Farris, V. Libby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Farris*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *Shewar* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Farnis  
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Farris

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Farris

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period War, years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fairis

Oct., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fairis

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Farris

Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 9, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falmer

Copyist.



*J*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Farris*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 9/64.*, 1864.\*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period

*War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avary*

Copyist.

*J*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Farris*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.



*F*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Harris*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1864.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn*.\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Every*

Copyist.

*J*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Harris*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1864.\*

Where *H. Pickering*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery* Copyist.



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Farris*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *St. Pickering Penn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed at Irving  
Military Prison Memphis  
Penn. A. S. C. No. 251. Ad  
In. D. H. P. Oct. 5, 65,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Army*

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Harris*  
*Put*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *the* ~~war~~ years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed at*  
*Irving Mil Prison*  
*Mem Tenn. per S.O.*  
*257 Hds D.W.I.*  
*Oct 1/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Harris

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1864.\*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.\*

Period the war years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

\*

Robert Ferris

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 Co. Cook

Jan. 1865. On duty, wood guard.

Feb 1865. Absent, Orderly at Fort  
Hdgrs.

Oct. 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent, de-  
tailed on S duty in Irving  
Prison, New Tenn, per S. O.  
251, Hdgrs. D. W. I., since  
Oct. 11/65.

Mar. 1866 Co. Cook

\* Ferris appears also as Robert  
Ferris.

Book mark:

J. C. Pearson

(546)

Copyist.



*7* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Harris*

*Put*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*88*</sup>/*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*40*</sup>/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

(361)

Copyist.

504  
Paukner James

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6149378  
2 6149555  
3 6128804  
4 6150749  
5 9113410  
6 9113184  
7 40735559

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Tucker*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Occupation *Drayman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Described Ft Pickens*  
*ing Dec 14/83*

*Harmon*

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Fankner*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Occupation *Drayman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Ft Pick*

*ensg Dec 14 / 63.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Harrison*



*J*

**3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Gaudner*  
*Cut, C.K.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Nov. 13, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 18*63*.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Mumay*

(3556)

Copyright.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Faulkner  
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ft  
Pickering Dec. 14, '63

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | *3 May* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Franklin*  
*Pvt., Co. K, 31 Regt U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec 31*, 1863.

Deserted :

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Where *At Pickering*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Copyist.*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Faulkner

Pt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. Loss. Dec 14, 1863. It.

Pickering. Deserted. (Co. K,  
1. Reg't. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. A.D.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Faller*  
*priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Phil. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 14/63.*

Book mark: *Ex 1117*

(361)

*James Faller*  
Copyist.

885

*Fennol James*

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



886

*Pennoia James*

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127973

2 6134006

3 6134156

4 9110428

5 40735572

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.

S. 1645-496 Pomona  
D. 2607840 and wd  
AG 1779278

J. H. McLaughlin ✓



*F* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James F. Emora*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Blue*

Where born *Maryland, Va.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 8, 1865*

Where *Murphy, Ind.*

By whom *Lt. Howard*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*N. Jan. 1/66 from 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Mustered out April 30/66.*

*Malank*

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Fernald*

*Priv*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *H*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. 1st*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*W. J. Hughes*

(342)

Copyist.



*F*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Ferroir*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 8*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from 88*  
*U.S. C. Infy.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(358c)

Copyist.

*L*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Fennoia*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1/66 Gain. Jan 1/66 Mem-*  
*phis, Tenn. Transferred from*  
*88<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Infantry to*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) per Special*  
*Orders No. 103, dated Hdqrs*  
*Mil Div. of Tenn, Dec 16/65.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. C. Bacon*

Copyist.



7 | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fennoia

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Boroman

(361)

Copyist.

887

*Sentress, Fernando*  
Co *M*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127491	26
2	5331560	27
3	6128299	28
4	6153524	29
5	6153676	30
6	9113902	31
7	40735577	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *88<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.*



*D.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fernandes Fautres.*

*Pri.*, Co *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co *A.*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Tenn.*, 186*6*.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

MAR 624

H. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Fernando Fentress.

Bt, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No.  
19, Hd. Qrs. D. W. T., dated  
Jan. 22/66.

Book mark:



171 | 3 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Tenn and Feutress

Ch., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. + Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detch by S. No. 19.

Hd. qrs. Det. dated Jan.

22/66.

Book mark:

Heck

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Fernandes Surtess*  
*Priv*, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. + Feby.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,.....*100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 8801.S.*  
*C.S. & Mt. Secor. S.O. 17 D. N. T.*  
*Jan. 20/66 Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Fernandes Soutress*

*Pvt*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Mar. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*10*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Fernandes Feutros*

....., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Bolivar Tenn.*

Occupation *Brk Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 24/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Cop. Williams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute Credited to  
10 Cong Dist Tenn. Transfd  
from 88 U.S.C. Inf. Jan'y  
1. 1866.*

*Harmon*



*Z*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*+ Gentrys Fernandez*

*Potr*, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866 Gain Jan 1/66 Fort*

*Pickering, Tenn Trans-*

*ferred from 1st. U. S. to 1st.*

*Absent on duty at Dist.*

*Helena since Jan 22/66*

*Feb. 1866 Absent on duty with*

*mounted Detach since Jan*

*22/66*

*Mar 1866 Absent on duty in*

*Mt. Detach since Jan*

*2/66*

*None appear also as 7. Finlen*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. C. Ballou*

Copyist.

888  
Ferguson Stephen  
Co. F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Piper

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141256	26
2	6141369	27
3	6141491	28
4	6141624	29
5	6141812	30
6	6143376	31
7	9112185	32
8	9112401	33
9	40735575	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB-V9-P411

See also



*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Stephen Furgison*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Dana Co. Ark.*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31/63*  
*at Ft. Pickering by Capt.*  
*Williams U.S. Art.*  
*(Drummer)*

*Died at Webster Gen.*  
*Hosp. Memphis, Tenn.*  
*Mar. 8, 1864.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*

(338g)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Stephen Furgerson

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Dana Co. Ark.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where F. H. Pickering

By whom H. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: m. d. Aug. 31/63 at F. H. Pickering by Capt. Williams. Drummer. Died at Webster Gen. Hosp. Memphis, Mar. 3/64.

C. E. M. Langfellow

(338g)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ferguson*

*Fifer*, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft Pickering, Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period

*War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 40 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Barton*

(3556)

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Furgerson*  
*Bugler* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Ferguson*

*Bugler* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barlow*

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Ferguson*  
Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from Bugler Feb 21/864*  
*Due Suttler \$2.30.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

(358c)

Copyist.



5 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Ferguson  
Pvt, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died mch 15, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died mch 15, 64, E.B.V.P. 411.

Barlow

(358c)

Copyist.

*7*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Ferguson*

*Bugler, Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich 1864 (Co. 7, 2: Reg't 1st S.  
Col'd H. Art'y). Low Mich  
8/64 Webster Corp Died  
of dysentery*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. C. Ballou*

Copyist.



*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Tinsman*  
*Chl.*, Co. *J*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died with disease*  
*in Gen Hospital Memphis*  
*Tenn March 8/64*

Book mark: *Pl 20 Pro 7. 71*  
*(over)*

(361)

*M Jones*

Copyist.

NARR 848

JAN. 13

6143376

1891

Bookmark = U 151 P 125  
73



Ferguson, Stephen,  
Pri. Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

V

Tenn Artillery  
Final Statement of  
Priv Stephen Ferguson

Who Died at Webster Hosp  
3rd  
Memphis Tenn Mar 8/64

3 Dropsey  
 2nd Bat. Co B. 1st Tenn H. Artillery.  
 A.D.  
 Died March 8, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 19 1864.

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d  
 Auditor.

War Department  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington D.C. Sept 8. 1871  
 The Muster-Roll of Co F

3rd U. S. Colored Artillery (heavy) for the  
 months of March and April 1864 reports  
 the death of Private Stephen Ferguson  
March 15th 1864.

The Muster-out Roll of  
 the Company and the Final Statement  
 of the soldier report date of death  
March 8. 1864.

The latter date of March eighth  
1864 is held to be correct and the Co.  
 Muster Roll above cited will be amended  
 accordingly

Thomas M. Inman  
 E. B. 7/441 Adj. Adjutant General

Filed  
Adm.

See letter of Sept 16  
 71 to second Auditor.  
 W. H.



Final Statement  
~~CERTIFICATE~~

~~TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.~~

I Certify, On honor that Stephen Ferguson a Private Co E  
of Captain A. M. Holbeck, 3<sup>d</sup> Batt. Company (B) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn H. Art. Co.  
Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in  
Gand State of Tennessee, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7  
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and  
by occupation a Wanted, was enrolled or enlisted at Fort Pickens  
Tennessee Aug 31, '63, and mustered in service by J. G. Keppner at  
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1863, to serve in  
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in  
The Field, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*

\*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died in United General Hospital  
Memphis Tenn on the 18<sup>th</sup> Eighth day of March 1864  
of Dropsy

The said Private Stephen Ferguson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Reynolds to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his

~~(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-~~  
~~ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~

He has received Clothing from the United States, once Enlistment \$49.76 dollars.  
100

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_ not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
100

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863 to the  
time of Death ~~discharge~~.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186  

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Sutler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

A. P. Shaw  
Surgeon 6<sup>th</sup> Iowa Inf  
And charge  
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.



889  
Ferguson Zenith  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



890

Ferguson, Andrew  
Co *10*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6138863	26	
2	6138975	27	
3	6137891	28	
4	6137190	29	
5	6137292	30	
6	6137397	31	
7	6137551	32	
8	6138989	33	
9	9111490	34	
10	9111216	35	
11	40735573	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*7* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew Ferguson*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Guyburgh Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hospital*  
*of Chronic Diarrhoea May 2/64*



71 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ferguson

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion WBR

Eyes; WBR hair WBR

Where born Gaysburgh Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom O. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
of Chronic Diarrhoea May 2/64

*D.*

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ferguson.*

*Chi*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, T. July 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Piercing*. \*

Period *war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356b)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.



*A.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ferguson.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *At Plaquemine Tenn.*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelley*

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ferguson.*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Expickering Tenn.*\*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*D.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ferguson.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *War.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Kelly.*

Copyist.

*A.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ferguson.*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Int'l \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Kelly*

(358c)

Copyist.



F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ferguson  
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Andrew Ferguson*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hosp.*  
*May 2, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *P.V. 2 P202. 68*

(358c)

*Hammer*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fergusson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Loss. May 4/64. Ft.  
Pickens, Tenn. Died,  
Reg't Hospital.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Allen

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Ferguson*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died May 2/64 in  
Regtl. Hosp'l, Memphis,  
Tenn. Inventory and  
funeral shits forwarded.*

Book mark: *P.V. 2, P. 202, 68.*

*V. 15-1, P. 22, 73*

*W. H. Thompson*



HARR 557

--	--	--

*Ferguson, Andrew*  
*Pvt, Co. D,*      **3** *Regt* **U. S. C. H. A.**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
*Anderson*  
*Private Andrew Ferguson Co. D.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*  
*3* *(Colored)*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Dump*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*May 23 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Andrew Ferguson a Private of  
Captain C. F. Walker Company (2) of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Engburg State  
of Missouri, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Tenn. on the Thirtieth day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Reg. Hosp. - 3 May 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 of Disease

The said Private Andrew Ferguson was last paid by Paymaster  
May Mendenhall to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty one 76/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn. this 3<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864.

C. F. Walker

Captain  
Commanding Company.



841

*Ferguson Joseph*  
Co. *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Drummer* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134369	26	
2	6134485	27	
3	6134603	28	
4	6134719	29	
5	6134829	30	
6	6134946	31	
7	6135063	32	
8	6135176	33	
9	6135387	34	
10	6135500	35	
11	6135654	36	
12	6135832	37	
13	6135976	38	
14	6136117	39	
15	6136236	40	
16	6136355	41	
17	6136472	42	
18	6136619	43	
19	9111040	44	
20	9110826	45	
21	9110619	46	
22	140735574	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Where born *Carroll, N. C.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *W. Pickens*

By whom *W. Kappin*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Q. Munner*

*W. Kappin*

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Carroll Co. N.C.*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 18*63*.

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Ch. Kappner*; term *the war*

Remarks:

*Edwards*



*7*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*

*Co. C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Carroll Co N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5/63*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *the war* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drummer for Company*

*A* | 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ferguson*  
Drum, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, June 5*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn*.\*

Period *the same* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *EE* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*A. E. Throed*

(3556)

Copyist.



*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Drum*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *thwart* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Drum*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.



*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Crum*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Penn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn*.\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

(358c)

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Tinserson*  
*Tenn.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. \*  
*1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y* \*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* *Corrected March 23/95 H-9*

Book mark:

(358c)

*N. C. Smith*  
Copyist.



*24* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Hengerson*  
*Musie*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Latter up \$2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

*H. E. Smith*  
Copyist.

Joseph Esposito

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. Sept., 1864

When 5 April, 1863.\*

Where 117 E. Lincoln \*

Period ..... years.\* 25/5/50

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks:-----

---

---

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Blattaus

(358*d*)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

*Copyist.*



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Joseph Ferguson  
Musician, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Rickenbacker \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Wt. on account  
of ordnance belt & plate 100  
Decr cutter F.B. Wing  
\$0.60

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway  
(358c) Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Drummer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*Sathaway*

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
Musician, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period ..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Hathaway*  
Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Drummer*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period..... years.\* *The war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Pathway*  
Copyist.



*J.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ferguson*

*Drummer* Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Texas* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Manku*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Priv*

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens Tenn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Manley*

(358c)

Copyist.



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ferguson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Term\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ferguson*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mausby*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ferguson*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *5*\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *Wax* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Mankey*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering, Tenn*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams*

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. Williams*  
(358c) Copyist.

*J*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Mus*  
*Pt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1863 (Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn*  
*H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent, acting*  
*as Drummer for Reg't. at*  
*Fort Pickens.*

*April 1865 (Pvt. Co. C, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't*  
*U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty*  
*with silver band.*

*June 1865. On duty with Brass*  
*Band*

*Aug. 1865 to Jan. 1866 Absent*  
*with silver band since*  
*Jan 21/64.*

*Feb. 1866 Absent since Jan 21/64*  
*Brass Band*

*Mar 1866 Absent Jan 21/64 in*  
*silver band*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. C. Ballou*

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Ferguson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr., 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb., 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27<sup>88</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20c*

Book mark:

*C. Williams,*  
(361) *Copist.*

*Ferguson, Jo*

*P*, Co. *C*

**3**

Reg

**U.S.C.H.A.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



J. Ferguson  
P.C.

Head Quarters 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Arty (Heavy)  
Fort Pickering Tenn. April 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders }  
No 34 } (Extract)

x x x x x x x

III The following named enlisted men of this  
Regiment are hereby detailed for special serv-  
ice in the Silver Band and will report  
without delay to these Head Quarters for duty.

Private Jo. Ferguson Co C

x x x x x x x

By Order of Major Emil Smith  
J. D. [Signature]  
Adj<sup>t</sup>



894  
Terry Alex  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Book Mark:

See also

893

Ferry Wash

Co. D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127851	26
2	6138752	27
3	6129291	28
4	6139012	29
5	9111223	30
6	40735578	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I.



2456820-08M9m

J. McFall Exr.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wash Ferry

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born N. C.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 26/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D 88 reg't.

Jan 1/66. Deserted Feb 16/66



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wash Ferry*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn. Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 26*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Jan 26*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

*Bowman*

(342)

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Nash Gerry*  
*Priv*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan'y 26*, 1866.\*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Transfd. from 88 (U.S.  
C.D. Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/66. Reinserted  
Feb 16/66 at Memphis, Tenn.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*W H Thompson*  
Copyist.



4 | J H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Wash Ferry  
Pot., Co. D I Reg't U. S. Col'd J H Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb'y 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feb'y 16, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When, 1866.

Where

Remarks: Due U S for Ord.  
C & F. E. #140

Book mark:

Shanghai

*T*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wash Ferry*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 16/66.*  
*at Memphis, Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W H Thompson*  
Corrpt.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wash Ferry*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866 Gain: Jan 1/66 Mem-*  
*phis, Tenn, by transfer from*  
*88. 4. 1. Co. Inf.*

*Feb 1866 Loss: Feb 16/66 Mem-*  
*phis, Tenn, by desertion*

Book mark :

(548)

*J. C. Ballou*

Copyist.

894

*Fields Alexander*  
Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128036	26	
2	6136553	27	
3	6129282	28	
4	6136794	29	
5	9110828	30	
6	40735579	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *88<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.*



*F* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Fildes*

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Brn* ; hair *Brn*

Where born *Morgan Sp. Ala.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Norriston, Ala.*

By whom *St. Bagn* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Musten B. March 18/5 (Kashville)*

*Imm. Capt. Harrison. Transferred*

*from 4<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y. (Ky.) to 88<sup>th</sup> Inf. Ind.*

*Aug. 9, 65. Transferred to 9<sup>th</sup> H. Art'y.*

*(Ky.) Jan. 1/66.*

*Reported Feb. 24/66.*

*E. Clark*

*F*

3<sup>d</sup> H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Fields*

*Priv*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Light*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Mar. 18*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Mar 18*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark : .....

(342)

*W. F. Hughes*

Copyist.



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Fields*

*Priv.*

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan., & Feb.,*

1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 18,*

1866.\*

Where

*Clarksville*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Transf. from 88. U.S.  
Co. Inf. H. sack and  
canteen 1.60, ordnance  
13.30. Deserted Feb.,  
24, 1866.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

TH | J H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fields  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Arty

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feby 28, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feby 24, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:



*4*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Fielder*

*Pt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866* *Enr.* *Jan 2, 1866*  *Ft.*  
*Pickg* *Transfd from Co. K*  
*88. U. S. Col'd Infy* *On extra*  
*or daily duty, safe guard*  
*at Dr. Wheaton. Absent*  
*Freedman's Bureau since*  
*Jan 26/66 (Duty unknown)*  
*Feb 18 66* *Enr.* *Feb 24/66* *Mem-*  
*phis. Deserted.*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. H. Ballou*

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Fields*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb,*  
*24, '66.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Williams,*  
(361) Copyist.



Fields, Aleck

P

, Co.

3

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Alcock Fields.

Pr. Co.

Rel. to Desertion.



2d Co. 3d Regt. S. C. Inf. (h)  
July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Capt L. M. Murphy  
Comd "C"

Captain. Srgt. John Hunter reports  
that Private Wick Fields of your  
~~Company~~ on duty as guard  
in ~~city~~ over Barracks has deserted  
and left his arms and accoutrements.  
Please furnish another man in  
his place.

By order of Col. S. Kappan  
J. A. Copeland  
Adj.

William Murphy

895  
*Fields Atway*  
Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134393	26	
2	6134509	27	
3	6134625	28	
4	6134740	29	
5	6134854	30	
6	6134971	31	
7	6135085	32	
8	6135197	33	
9	6135306	34	
10	6135408	35	
11	6135530	36	
12	6135682	37	
13	6135830	38	
14	6135974	39	
15	6136115	40	
16	6136234	41	
17	6136353	42	
18	6136470	43	
19	6136617	44	
20	9111042	45	
21	9110616	46	
22	9110824	47	
23	40735581	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S 765482 P.O. 90

S-95-8774-P.O. Mum

S-93-8330-P.O. App

S 3031574 and 4 d

JH McFall Sr

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Ottway Fields

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Lt Brown

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Germantown Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Huppner; term the last y'rs.

Remarks:



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Fields*

....., Co. *C*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Blue*

Where born *Hermantown, Tenn.*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*8*.

Where *Ft. Pickens,*

By whom *Ed. Kappan* ; term *Three* yrs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. H. B.*

*F* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Otway Fields*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hermantown, Tenn.*

Occupation *Labour*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 18*63*.

Where *W. Pickering*

By whom *Ed. Wappan*; term *the war* yrs

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*H. Black*



*N* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Atway Fields*  
*Pri*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn June 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5, 1863.\**

Where

*Fort Pickering Tenn.\**

Period

*The war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*A. E. Arnold*

(356b)

Copyist.

*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alway Fields*  
*Chi*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*A. B. Arnold*

Copyist.



*S.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Atway Fields*  
*Pri.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *The war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copist.

*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Olway Fields*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

*N. E. Shovel*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Fields*  
1 Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y \*  
*Li...*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*. \*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.* \*

Period *The War* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

\* Corrected men 23/95. *Hay*

Book mark:

(358c)

*A. E. Stuart*  
Copyist.

27 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Othway Fields  
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Pickering Tenn.\*

Period The War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fuller up #1.30

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. E. Arnold  
Copyist.



*F*

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Way Field*

(*Pl.*), Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. F. Pl.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering*\*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pathaway*

(358d)

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Olmsted Field

Dvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickens \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Fields*  
*Art.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *5 June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period..... years.\* *The War.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
Atway Field  
Art., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period years.\* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.



**U.S.C.T.**

**Copyist.**

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Othman Fields*

*No 1*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 5*, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens Tenn\**

Period

*war* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Maurky*

(358c)

Copyist.



*OT* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Fields*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Manly*

Copyist.

*J.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Olway Field*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn\**

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for*  
*caution 65¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Maury*  
(358c) Copyist.



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Olin Fields

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.\*

Where St. Petersburg Tenn.\*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for  
canteen 65¢

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manley

(358c)

Copyist.

*Sp*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Otway Fields*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickens Tenn*

\*

Period *over* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for Quat  
Coat straps 12¢*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Maukey*

(358c)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Fields*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sub>4</sub> + Dec<sub>4</sub>*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{12}{100}$  for *Great Coat Straps*

Due Gov't \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for .....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*L. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Fields*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan, & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*L. Williams*  
Copyist.



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Otway Fields  
Pot., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan & Feb 1866 On duty at  
Regtl. Barracks

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Otway Field*

*Priv. Co.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18*<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20x*

Book mark: .....

*C. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.



896  
Field, Frank  
Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126825
2	6126885
3	6144580
4	6144727
5	6144875
6	6145004
7	6145129
8	6145293
9	6145405
10	6128620
11	9112688
12	1998-CH-1885
12	40735580
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

1998-CH-1885  
LB-17-788

See also

S - 839997 - go off  
5118747 9 P.O. m m  
2.2712170 and wd  
S 2859447 Po Retel

J. H. McFarlane



5th

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Frankie Fields

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Rockingham, W.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28 / 65

Where Columbus, W.

By whom Capt. Nesbit ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 28 / 65

at Columbus W. by Capt.

Nesbit. - M. W. Feb. 27 / 66

Expiration of Enlistment.

C. E. McLaughlin

*JH*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Fields*

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.H. Art'y.* Roll dated  
*Columbus, O., Mich 17, 1865.*

Where born *Buckingham Co Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Ward Columbus*  
*Franklin Co 7 Dist. O*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Amt. Deposited under*  
*Order 303 A.G.O. Dec*  
*27/64 \$5.00. Amt drawn*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*J. Henderson*

(339)

Copyist.



JAN. 12

6126825

☆1891☆

Under Per 6 same  
order \$5.00.

F. 3 A. A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fields

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *A.A.* Roll dated

*Columbus O. Mch*, 186*5*.

Where born *Rockingham Co. Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 28*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Columbus O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feby 28*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Columbus O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Yd Columbus Franklin Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harris*



*T. B.* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Field*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mead*

*71* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Nichols*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stalled*

*Menewick 25 00*

Book mark:

*Wick*



*FD*  
**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Fields*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for 1*  
*haversack 95-2*

Book mark:

*Fr* **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Fields*

*A*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mead*

Copyist.



*L* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Field*

*1st*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Field*

*Eq*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Discharged Feby 27. 1866  
over  
Beach*

(358)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6145293

☆1891☆

1998 Q. J. 1885,  
L. B. 14, 488.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fields

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866 Loss: Discharged Feb  
27/66 Memphis, Tenn,  
Expiration of enlistment.

Book mark :

(546) J. L. Ballou Copyist.



F | 3 Ha U.S.C.T.

Frank Fields

Pot, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd HA

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Feb 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 27, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 55 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of en-  
listment

Book mark:

Mauley

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Fields  
Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 27, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge a. Feb'y 27,  
66. Exp of enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach



F | 3. Hy. Acty. | Ufe. 2

Frank. Fields

, Co. G, 3 Reg't Ufe. Hy. Acty

**NOTATION.**

LB 17/7 88 with  
Book mark: 1998. C. P. 1885

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 7<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

Discharged February 27<sup>th</sup> 1866.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438)

Copyist.

Fields, Frank

, Co. *G*, *3* Reg't *U. S. C.* *MA*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Fields Col. d., desiring  
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of NINE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio  
the 28 day of February, 1865

Witness:

Wm. R. R. R.

Frank Fields  
man

Discharged for Adams & Co., 1865  
Condition to  
1. Soldier of the  
11th Regt. Cavalry  
Frank Fields

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By

Robert R. R.  
Adjutant General

February 28, 1865

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

Frank Fields

No.

February 28, 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Volunteer Recruit Entered in Bounty VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Columbus

Franklin County

Columbus

I, Frank K. Fields, born in Rockingham Co. Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~NINE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank K. Fields, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbus Ohio, this 28 day of February, 1865, Frank K. Fields  
 BEFORE Br. Nesbitt attest - mark  
Capt. Powell of Dutches

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Sumner  
Surgeon of Dutches  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank K. Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet Six inches high.

Br. Nesbitt  
Capt. Powell of Dutches  
 Regiment of Franklin Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Articles and Recruit

Value of clothing - \$26.80  
1. Suspenders - \$2.00  
1. Stomacher - .40  
1. Canteen - .40  
1. Great Coat - .10

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. Franklin of Franklin Regiment of Franklin Volunteers, on the 28 day of February, 1865, at Columbus Ohio, and credited to 11 Ward, (11 Sub-district,) in the Town of Columbus, in the County of Franklin, in the State of Ohio, 7th Congressional District, in the State of Ohio.  
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: U. S. Bounty,  
Local Bounty,

Mustering Officer

Capt. Powell of Dutches



1071  
Fields Robert

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127850  
2 6138660  
3 6138809  
4 9111222  
5 40735582

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fields

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; blk hair blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 19/65

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Wm Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D 88th Inf.

Jan 1/66. Mustered out  
to date April 30/66



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Fields*

*Pvt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(842)

*Bowman*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Robert Fields*

*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Geby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 19*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 88 (used)*  
*Jan 1/66.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(258c)

*W. H. Thompson*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fields

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Enl. Jan 1/66 Mem-  
phis, Tenn. by transfer  
from 88th U. S. Inf.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Fields*

*Co. d*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.



<sup>89</sup>  
Fields William

Co 10, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126599	26	
2	6137294	27	
3	6137399	28	
4	6137495	29	
5	6137591	30	
6	6137680	31	
7	6137795	32	
8	6137947	33	
9	6138177	34	
10	6138910	35	
11	9111215	36	
12	9111488	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 51<sup>st</sup> & 61<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. I.

*J.* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Fields*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years ; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Claimed as a Deserter*

*from 61 U. S. C. Inf*



7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Fields

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Claimed as Deserter  
from 61 U.S. A. Inf

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Fields*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded

for the *3* *(Reg. Tenn. & A. A. C.)* Reg't Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. Feby 26, 1864*

Where born

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Lab orer*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *W. Pickering Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feby 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruits.*

Book mark:

*P. A. Harris*

(339)

Copyist.



*D.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Fields*

*Or.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 1*

, 186*4*\*

Where

*D. Pickering,*

*Tenn.*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly*

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fields

Civ., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Fields*  
*But*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Hammer*

Copyist.

NARA 964

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Fields  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined at hard Labor  
on Fortification for 3 months  
and to forfeit pay proper for  
the same length of time  
by Gen'l Orders No. 36 Hd.  
Over

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer



JAN. 12

6137591

★1891★

Quarters District of Memphis  
dated Aug. 4, 1864

F | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Fields

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined hard labor on fortification of Fort Pickering for 3 months and to forfeit all pay proper for the same length of time by Gen. Order

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer



JAN. 12

6137680

☆1891☆

no. 36 Dated Ad. 2rs. Dist  
Memphis Tenn. Aug. 4  
1864 Brig Gen. R. P.  
Buckland commanding

F1

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Fields

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Continued in military  
Prison By Order Col.  
J. S. Kaffner - charges -  
Desertion

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William Fields*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Gen. Hosp.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*L. P. Mehlert*

(358c)

Copist.

*L*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William Fields*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Jan*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Gained by 5<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Col'd Infy. as  
Discharged from that  
Regt.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. M. Wilson*



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Fields*  
*For*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Claimed by 6/Us.C. Inf.*

*as a deserter from that*  
*Regt, and was ordered*  
*to be dropped from the*  
*rolls Apr 1/65-*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Thompson*

Fields, William

P, Co. D,

3

Reg

U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



Special Orders  
- No 20

Fort Pickering Tenn  
March 18 / 64

Detailing Private William  
Fields of D Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tenn Artillery as  
Regt Hospital Cook

Wm Fields.

P. D.

order.

Special Order No. 20  
Head Quarters Fort Pickering  
March 18, 1864

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Term Artillery  
St. Pickering Term March 18 1864

Special Orders  
No 20

I Private William Fields Co D  
1<sup>st</sup> Term Artillery is hereby detailed as Cook  
in Regimental Hospital and will report  
immediately to Surgeon H. H. Hood of this Regt  
for duty

+ + + + +  
By Order of Lt Col J. R. Warner  
J. R. Warner  
Adj't

Lieut A. C. Pilton  
Comd Co "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion 1<sup>st</sup> Term Art.



Fort Pickens Tenn  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Ward H. M. Surgeon  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Arty Heavy,

Sends William Fields  
for punishment for  
neglect of duty while acting  
as nurse in Hospital

Appears on Regt<sup>l</sup> 3 U.S.C. H.

Asst. Surg.

William Fields C. D.

\* 1 Term H. Art. & S.

\* Identical

Swear

Recd. H. D. S. Fort Pickens June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Hospital 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Fort Pickens Tenn. June 22<sup>d</sup> - 1864

Lt Col. J. P. Harper

Com. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Sir

I send to you for punishment William Fields - a nurse in this Hospital. He habitually neglects his duty and last night absented himself from the Hospital - without permission - during the whole night. I think he should be made an example of and respectfully suggest that he be confined in the military prison for forty eight hours.

Respectfully

W. H. Hood

Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

Approved

J. P. Harper Lt Col

Com 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Col Art

P.S. He has had his pay



Wm Fildes,  
Coys Surgeon

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 26, 1875.

M<sup>r</sup> Ellerbrook

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Fields

Put. Co. D,

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y (Regt)

Cause of confinement. Trial re.

M. R. July and Aug 1864 "Confined at hard labor for 3 months  
and forfeit pay for the same time G.O. 36 No 9's Dist of  
Memphis Aug 4 1864. M. R. Nov and Dec 1864 "Confined in  
Milly Prison by order of Col Kappner. chge desertion.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per JH

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm Fields

, Co. D,

3 Reg't U. S. C. a. (Regt)

G.O. No 36 No 9's Dist of Memphis Aug 4 1864 - Charge -  
Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -  
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be placed at hard labor  
on the fortifications of Fort Pickering for 3 months and to  
forfeit pay proper for the same time" - approved -

Records of Fort Pickering Milly Prison show him confined  
Dec 12 64 - Charge - Desertion - "Released Dec 24 64"  
Regie and Co Det Bds - Name born military description and  
with remark - "Claimed as a deserter from 61<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. Infy -"

over



C. Mor'g Rept BK - Dec 13. '64 - "Confined in Military Prison - Charge -  
Desertion" - April 1. '65 - "Claimed as deserter from 61 "U.S.C. Inf." -  
No further record —

P.  
B.  
K.

Wm. F. Fildes

Co. H. 3rd Regt.

11

4. 18.

1864

Head. Quarters 1<sup>st</sup>  
Tenn. Vol. Arty. Fort  
Petersburg Tenn. Jan'y  
4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Warpur J. P. Lt.  
Col. Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Vol.  
Artillery

Reports as to Y<sup>m</sup>  
Fields (col'd) who  
deserted the enemy  
forces and enlisted  
in Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Arty  
communicating facts  
as to the strength arms  
&c of the Rebel force  
near Senatoga

3 Citu.

W. H. Allen Capt  
Residing in Jan'y



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div N.Y. Army  
Coe St. Kaffan And Corp Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

We have a recruit in Co D who came in the fort last night. (William Fields) who left Senatoga Depot on the Genesee RR about 4 weeks ago. - was a soldier in the Rebel Army & deserted from outpost duty.

Says they had at that time 1800 Colored troops of whom 4 or 500 were mounted & armed with shot guns. There were also about 1000 white soldiers there (one regiment)

Nearly all of the black soldiers would come into our lines if they had a good chance

They (the white soldiers) take the clothing from our troops that they capture and come into Memphis. I know of Col Bowdoy, Jim Merryweather Sr. - having been in told the men when they returned all about how things were fixed in Memphis, brought out Boots & Hats with them Says they don't have much to eat and think they are there yet

There are more Colored troops at Cananda  
Col B. & Lt M came in less than two months ago - There are 14 or 1500 horses in the Camp at Senatoga many of them are very fine  
Very respectfully

Yr obt Servt

J. D. Harper Sr  
Cavalry Regt

*Rife Alexander*  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5330832  
2 6126551  
3 6130084  
4 6130121  
5 6130214  
6 6130307  
7 6130394  
8 6130484  
9 6130578  
10 6130691  
11 6130847  
12 6130998  
13 6131143  
14 6131280  
15 6131392  
16 6131508  
17 6131585  
18 6131666  
19 9110054  
20 40735663

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: *F13 V10-CJ-74*

See also



*F* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hyde*

....., Co. *H*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *BM* hair *BM*

Where born *Columbus, W.D.*

Occupation *Cabman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 10, 1863*

Where *Fr. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Koppens*; term *the war & 3 yrs*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 30/63. Returned  
from Vietnam Dec. 19.*

*H. Clark*

*F* | *3 N. Arty.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Fife*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, *13* <sup>(1 Term 2nd)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Arty.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Dec 21*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

Period *years.* *The war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J. L. Lemmon*



*2* | *3. 16. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Gifo*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, *1* Reg't, U. S. Col'd *4. arty*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*

*+ Recruit 3rd Regt 16 S.C.T.*

*Art*

Book mark:

*W Smith*

(337)

Copyist.

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Lipe*

*Muse.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Pt. Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *he was* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Part  
Pickering, Sept. 30, 63.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. S. Stewart*

(358c)

Copyist.



*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Life*

*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

*G* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Life*

*Pat*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 20*, 1863.\*

Where

*Pickering Tenn* \*

Period

*Three* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Dr to F. B. King  
Reg't. Suttles \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Mearns*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fife

Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Fife

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fife

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where H. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor U. S. to one  
waist belt & plate,  
one gun sling \$ .64 May 27,  
vt. Haversack, canteen,  
and strap. Debtor to  
Z. B. Wing, Sutler U. S. & A. H. \$1.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falconer

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Tife

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.\*

Period War. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Tife

Art., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 11 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talman

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander, Tife

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Talman

Copyist.

*4* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Fife*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Penn*\*

Period *W* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Fife*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 20.*

, 1863.\*

Where

*H. Pickering Penn.*

\*

Period

*War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*to be stopped \$1.00 for  
Sentence of Field Offr Court  
S.C. No. 13.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Fife*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering Penn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped \$1.00  
for sentence of F. C. Court  
S. C. No. 13.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Avery*  
Copyist.



*7*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Fife.*

*Pri*, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Penn*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No forfeit \$100 per.*

*Sentinel F. C. Court*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Avery*

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Fife*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 20.*

, 1863.\*

Where

*H. Pickering Penn.*

.\*

Period

*Na*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Wm*

Copyist.



*Y* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander*  
*Put*....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*....., 1863.\*

Where  *Ft Pickering Tenn*.....\*

Period *the*.....years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*  
(358c) ..... Copyist.

*Y* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Life*

*Put*....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*....., 186*3*.\*

Where *St Pickering Tenn* \*  
*the war*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Fife*  
*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1863. (Mass. Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't<sup>o</sup>*  
*U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, A. D.) Last Sept.*  
*30/63. Ft. Pickens Deserted.*

*Aug. 1865. (Priv. Co. A, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't<sup>o</sup>*  
*U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent,*  
*detached at R. 2<sup>nd</sup> H. Dept.*  
*per I. O. No. 57, Holgren 3<sup>rd</sup>*  
*U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Aug. 22/65.*

*Nov. 1866. Absent detached in*  
*R. 2<sup>nd</sup> H. Dept. per I. O. No. 70,*  
*Holgren 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Nov.*  
*20/66.*

Book mark:

Y

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Gife

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

F. 13, V. 10, C. J. 74.

Book mark: V. 98, P. 113, 79

Reynolds

(361)

Copied.



HARRIS

*Pfe Alexander*  
*Plt 3 Reg't USCHA*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion <u>2</u> .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

✓  
Alexander Hife <sup>and</sup>  
Private Co 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Wory;

---

Ellerbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 27, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alexander Fife Port, Co. "B",  
3 Reg't 26 S. C. Art'y (Heavy) Muster Roll for March  
and April 1865, repats. Stopped \$1.00 per sentence of S. C.  
No. 13. Please send copy of the order.

Mr. H. V. D.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.  
J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,  
Reg't \_\_\_\_\_.

Port Alex. Fife, Co. "A", 3rd U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)  
G. O. 13-18-65. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) Fort  
Pickering, Tenn. April 27th 1865.  
Fined \$1.00 for appearing on Guard Mtg.  
with dirty and torn clothing.

Record Room

Nov. 3rd 1873 - G.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 27, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alexander Hife Private, Co. "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't 26. S. C. Army (Heavy) Muster Roll for Sept  
and Oct 1863, reports him as "Deserted from Camp  
Ft. Pickens Tenn. Have you any record of this

Mr. Ellertson

H. V. D.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Mr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_.

Sent to Judge Advocate Genl 10 Mar 75



The Regt. Descriptive Book of the 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C. Arty, 14<sup>th</sup>.  
shows: Pvt. Alexander Fife of Co. "A" Deserted  
Sept. 30 '1863; returned from desertion Dec. — '63.

The Co. Descriptive Book shows: Deserted Sept. 30 '1863,  
Went out on pass, from Ft. Pickering and did not return.  
Returned. (date not given.)

The Co. Mg. Report book shows Sept. 29 '63.  
Absent without leave.

Co. Mg. Report book does not show any remarks for Nov. &  
Dec '63, Jan'y. Feb. Mar. '64, but shows Dec. 3 '63:

"1 man gained from desertion."

Name does not appear in Register of Prisoners, Fort  
Pickering, Tenn.

Records of Dist. of Memphis & of Co. Regt.  
on file do not furnish any evidence relative to trial &c

R. B. Bid  
Nov. 6 '63.  
J.



*Spieldalter K.*

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant* | *1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5331474
2	6128215-
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also *A-52<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Vols.*



7. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield.

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co., (1<sup>st</sup> Tenn H.A.) 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Formerly a Corpl. Co. A, 52<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Vol. Inf. Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. late 2<sup>nd</sup> Ala. Inf. A.D. per Special Orders No. 227, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Corinth, Corinth, Miss., June 25, 1863. Was mustered in as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Aug. [over]

Book mark:

(344)

Baker,  
Copyist.

JAN. - 7

5331474

1891

26, 1863, and is entitled to pay as such since last paid, Oct. 31, 1863. Detached on duty with 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Hvy Arty. Sp. Or. No. 207, dated Hd. Qrs. 16<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Aug. 31/63.

Name not taken up in muster rolls of 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C. H. A.



*J* 3<sup>d</sup> N. arty U.S. I. 2 Ala.  
Walter H. Tufield  
Sgt, Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of 1 Tenn. H. arty. A.D.

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Station Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Formerly a Corp. Co. A. 5<sup>th</sup>  
Ill. Cav. & Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
late 2<sup>nd</sup> Ala. Inf. A.D. No. 50.  
No. 727 Sater H. & G. Co. Dist. of  
Corinth, Corinth, Miss.  
June 20th 1863 was mustered  
in as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Aug. 26, '63 and  
over

Book mark:

*Stella*

6128215  
JAN 18 1681  
is entitled to pay as  
such since last paid  
Oct. 31/63. Detached on  
duty with 1st Tenn. Arty.  
Arty. S.O. No. 207 dated  
Oct. 9/63. 16th Army Corps  
Aug. 31/63.

\*Became 3 Regt. U.S. Art. Arty.  
Filed with Walter H. Fifield



901  
Filmore John  
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127614	26
2	6143111	27
3	6143257	28
4	9112180	29
5	40735583	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 482-Ct.-77.

See also F 2 U.S. C. L. A.

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John F. Moore

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Hines, Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26/63

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Dietrich; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr. 18/64  
at Memphis Tenn. by  
Capt. Williams U. S. A.  
Transferred.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.



*D*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Filmore.*  
*Co.*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U.S.C. L.A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Dec. 26*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr. 18*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(842)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Filmore*

*Ph*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Memphis*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf'd from Bathy*  
*Jr U.S.C.A. Light per S.O.*  
*No 163 HQ Mil Div Tenn*  
*date Jan 1, 66*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*M Jones*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Filmore*

*Pvt.*, Co. *7*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866* *Rank* *Jan 3, 1866* *1st*  
*Pickering* *Transferred from*  
*Batt'y 7, 2<sup>nd</sup> U. S. to Light*  
*Art'y to Co. 7, 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. to A. Regt.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. C. Ballou*

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Filmore*

*Ch. F.*, Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3 42* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V 7 P 72. 68*

(over)

*M Jones*

(361)

Copied.



JAN. 13

6143257

\*1681\*

*Book mark = 482 C. J. 77*

*Amos Matt*

Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6135531
2	6135680
3	6135828
4	6135972
5	6136113
6	6136293
7	6136695
8	6128444
9	9110827
10	9110620
11	3290-D-1888
12	43136108
13	40735585
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *3290-D(SB)1888*

See also



71891492 DO MXM

Itmcfallh

*F* | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Math Finch*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Frank*

Occupation *Cabman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where *Marion, Ill.*

By whom *2nd Dist. Ill.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged. Mustered out  
Sept. 29/65 by reason of expiration  
of term of enlistment.*

*W. C. Smith*



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matt. Finch*

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Lab.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Marion, Mo.*

By whom *A. D. Illinois*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

*Mustered out Sept. 29/65*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of enlistment.*

*W. H. Harts*

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Finch

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Col. Substitutes  
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Levin

Age 20 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Marengo

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dk; hair blk

Complexion coal; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Marengo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Residence when  
enlisted, Shields 2  
Dist Ills

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

G. B. West



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matthew Finck*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 1864*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*Mustered in Sept. 30/64*

*at Muncie, Ill.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3270-D-1888788*

(358c)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

*F* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Finck*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Drafted*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Marky*

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Matthew Finck*

*Pol*

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr.*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Marking*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F.* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mathew Finck*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for.....

Due Gov't \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for.....

Remarks: *Drafted*  
*Stop for Haversack 90¢*  
*Comten 65¢*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mathew Finck*  
*Pt. 1*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Drafted*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Mautley*

Copyist.

*F.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Math Finckh*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Dis after d*

*Mustered out Sept 29/65*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Mankey*

(358c)

Copyist.



4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Math. Finch*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864* *Gen.* *Nov 19/64* *Lost*  
*Pickering* *Taken up without*  
*order* *No muster roll*  
*nor description.*

*Oct. 1865* *Gen.* *Sept. 29/65* *Mem-*  
*phis* *Mustered out by*  
*reason of expiration of*  
*term of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Allen*

5 | 38a U.S.C.T.

Walt Finch  
Pot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8a

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Oct 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of  
enlistment

Tiprage for loss of ord-  
nance \$ 12

Drafted

Book mark:

(349)

Mankie

Copyist.



*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Matt. Finch*

*Priv.* Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *M. O. Sept. 29 '65.*

Book mark: *3290-D-EB-1888.*

*C. Williams*  
(361) *Copied.*

*F* | *3* *Adjuty* | *U.S.C.*

*Mathew Finch*

*, Co. 6, 3 Reg' U.S.C.H.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3290 D. 1888.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 19, 1888*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate ..... furnished.

*Warrent*



*Finderbuck George*  
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26	
2	27	
3	<i>See Funderbuck George</i>	
4	29	
5	30	
6	31	
7	32	
8	33	
9	34	
10	35	
11	36	
12	37	
13	38	
14	39	
15	40	
16	41	
17	42	
18	43	
19	44	
20	45	
21	46	
22	47	
23	48	
24	49	
25	50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Funderburk Henderson*  
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Funderburk Henderson</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



900  
Dindley Bernis  
Co. 2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128087	26	
2	6128241	27	
3	5331532	28	
4	6149037	29	
5	6129395	30	
6	9113104	31	
7	40735587	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 88<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.

MAR 1866

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burgis Finnelly

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born unknown, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 22 Feb., 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. 8th U.S.C. Inf.  
Deserted Mar. 24/66.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.



*G*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Haris Findley*  
*Priv*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *G*, *88* Reg't *W.S. Dufty*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

(342)

*W. F. Hughes*

Copyist.

17 | 3 H. arty. | U.S.C.T.

Currie & Finley  
Co., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :



7. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Burris Finley.

Bat., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Feb. 28, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Baker,  
Copyist.

*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Bemis, Finnelly*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*6* .\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *X Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: *Substitute of M.*  
*Dept. S. O. No. 18 D.V.T.*  
*Jan. 20, '66 Transferred*  
*from loc. G. 88 U.S. C. d.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. S. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.

*X (over)*



JAN. 13

6149037

1891

*Name appears in present  
column in lead pencil.*

CH | 3rd Art | U.S.C.T.

Burris Finley

Capt, Co. I, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted:

When Mar 24, 1866.

Where Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted from  
J M sept.

Book mark:

(851)

Shaughan

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burris Findley

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Enr. By transfer  
from S. I. U. S. Co. Sup. Gen.  
S. O. 163 Hdqrs. Mil. Div.  
Tenn., Dec. 16/65. On daily  
duty as Hostler at Hdqrs.  
since Jan 30/66

Feb 1866. Absent in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept.  
since Jan 20/66

Mar 1866. Dis. Mar 24, 1864  
Memphis. Deserted from  
2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

*D* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Dennis Hindley*  
*Port*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Mar. 24/66*  
*at Memphis Tenn.*  
*Substitute*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*  
(361) *Compt.*



*James Finley*  
*P. Co. 3 Reg't 125th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Bunn's Family

order



Head Quarters Dept of Tennessee  
Memphis Tenn January 30<sup>th</sup> 1866.  
Special Orders  
No 18

Enroute

The following named selected Men of the  
3<sup>rd</sup> US Colored Artillery (Heavy) are hereby  
detailed as Orderlies and these Head Quarters  
and will report for duty to Major George A.  
Hayward Staff of the Dept of Tenn.

Private Dennis Finley Co D.  
# 3 # 4 # 5 # 6

By Command of Major Genl George Stoneman  
Wm L. Porter  
A. A. G.

Official Copy  
J. A. Copeland  
Lt Adj



*Finger Peter*

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6139101

2 6139216

3 6139330

4 6139436

5 6139543

6 6139644

7 6139743

8 6139827

9 6139911

10 6139995

11 6140054

12 6141157

13 9111915

14 9111688

15 40735526

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Finger*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *BLK*; hair *BLK*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Irving Prison*  
*Harpe Memphis Dec 12/64*  
*Final statement forwarded*  
*Re A. G. O. March 24/65*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Peter Finger

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom G. H. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec 12/64 A Irving  
Hurt of disease. Final statement  
sent Mar 24/65 by Order of J. C.  
Williams Comd'g Regt



*J*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Singer*

*Part*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Co. E. Pickens' Inn July 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31, 1863.\**

Where

*Co. E. Pickens' Inn*

Period

*2 1/2 War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~At~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Lawrence*

(3566)

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Finger

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where M Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurens



*J.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Jinger*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*\*

Where *J. A. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*J.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Jenger*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *Ill Pukenny*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Lawrence*  
Copyist.



*J.*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Jinger*

Co. A, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'n, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn. Vol. H. A.

*Jul. 1*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*

, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

This card was subsequently be-  
came Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

# *Enrolled at J.M.T. Dec. 14, 1895.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.

*34* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Fingert*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pete Finger*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Finger*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Finger*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*A*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

\* *Peter Finger*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug 31. to Dec 31*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

\* *entry consists only of name  
and rank and that cancelled  
by red line.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*31*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Singer*

*RA*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Breeding Corp  
of disease Dec 12.  
Final statements forwarded*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Finger

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 About sick with  
leave from Hdqrs. Ft.  
Pickens June 27.

Aug. to Oct. 1864. On duty, detailed  
as company cook  
Nov 1864 About confined in  
Mil. Prison since Nov 12  
Dec 1864. Low. Dec 29 Memphis.  
Living Prison Died

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Finger

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick with  
leave from Hdqrs Ft.  
Pickens June 27

Aug to Oct 1864. On duty, detailed  
as company cook

Nov 1864 Absent confined in  
Mil. Prison since Nov 12

Dec 1864. From Dec 29 Memphis,  
Tenn Prison Died

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

*F* | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Finger*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis T.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31.*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Irving*  
*Prison Hospital, Dec 12/64*

Book mark: *V 236, P. 24, 76.*

(361)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



MAR 1905

--	--	--

*Finger, Peatre,*  
*Pri,* Co. *E*, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

## OF

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

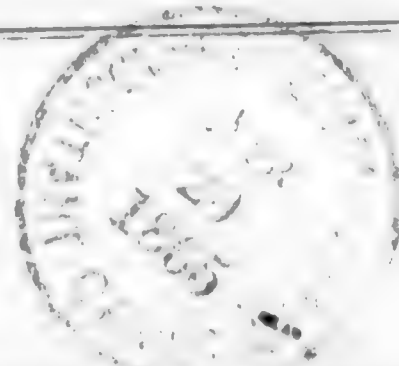
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



On his final statements, as  
n, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Peter Singer a Private of  
Captain J. H. Deas Company (E) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of W. Va. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Totten, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Totten, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and

~~faithfully~~ with his Company in 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. W. Va. Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Direct Discharge from Fort Totten  
High Memphis Tenn. of Disease, Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 64

The said Peter Singer was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. M. Wood to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$ 14<sup>00</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Totten, this 24 day  
of March, 1865.



901  
Finis James  
Co. E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127388	26
2	6127123	27
3	6140219	28
4	6140455	29
5	6141112	30
6	6128347	31
7	9111919	32
8	40735589	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



1351885- P.O. Man

J.H. McFall

*J.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Finies*

, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BLK*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 2/65*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *D. C. Bates*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Fritz Kuthman*  
*End in 4 Durd St Louis*  
*1st Dist Mo, Mustered out*  
*of service at Webster Genl Hqrs*  
*Memphis Tenn May 29/65*  
*In accordance with instructions*  
*from the War Dept May 31/65*  
*Corrected by Henry.*



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*James Farris*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BER*

Eyes *BER*; hair *BER*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *A Bates*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Fritz Ruthman*

*enrolled in 4 Ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo*

*Mustered out of service at Webster*

*Genl Hqrs Memphis in accordance*

*with instructions from W. Dept*

*dated May 3/65*

F. 36A U.S.C.T

James Finis

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 36A Roll dated  
Gen. Draft. Ready for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Mo

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Mch 2, 1865

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period 1 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 100 St. Louis Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Chogan



*F* | *3 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Fines*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo, Mar 2, 1865.*

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for*

*Fritz Kulhman*

*Enrolled Drafted 4th*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*Bradshaw*

*4*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Finnis*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Neuman-pharis*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Timmis,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Dis-*  
*charged. Mustered out at Web-*  
*ster U.S. A. Gen. Hospl. Mem-*  
*phis, May 28/65. in accordance*  
*with instructions in telegram*  
*from War Dept. dated May 3/65.*  
*Stop for 1 Wiper 1 Pompiere 22¢.*  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:.....

*P. Pool,*

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Finnis

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 Absent sick in Gen'l  
Hospital Memphis, Tenn, since

May 12/65.

June 1865 Lost: May 28/65 Gen  
Hospital Discharged Mem  
phis, Tenn Mustered out  
in accordance with instruc  
tions from War Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.



*F* | *3404* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Finnis*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn, May 28, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*  
*never settled value of*  
*clothing drawn \$ 63.91*  
*stoppage for fornication*  
*swiper \$ 22.100. Due*  
*Seller John L. Sample \$ 40*

Book mark: . . . . .

(348)

*(over)*  
*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128347

☆1891☆

Substitute for Fritz  
Ruthman enrolled in  
4<sup>th</sup> ward 1<sup>st</sup> Dist  
St Louis MO  
Mustard act in  
accordance with  
instructions in  
Telegram from the  
War Dept dated  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 - to date  
from the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1865.



*Jr*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Finnis*  
*Pvt*, Co *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T.*, *Apr. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*

*Walter M. S. A. Gen. Hosptl.*

*May 28/65.*

*Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*  
Copryst.

*Jr*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Finnis*  
*Pvt*, Co *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T.*, *Apr. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*

*Weber M. S. A. Gen. Hosp't.*

*May 28/65*

*Subs to tent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



900  
Finney Isaac  
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141274	26
2	6141389	27
3	6141512	28
4	6141625	29
5	6141738	30
6	6141851	31
7	6141963	32
8	6142078	33
9	6142183	34
10	6142294	35
11	6142430	36
12	6142581	37
13	6142725	38
14	6142854	39
15	6142977	40
16	6143107	41
17	6143253	42
18	9112176	43
19	9112396	44
20	40735588	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1436424. P.O. M. M. M.  
A. 2435643 and W.D.

J. H. McCallister



*F*

**3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Isaac Finney*

....., Co. *F*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Marshall Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 31/63.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *1* yr y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Aug. 31/63  
at Ft. Pickens, Tenn.  
by Capt. Williams, U.S.A.*

*C. E. McLaughlin*

5

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Finney

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Marshall Co. Miss.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63

Where

St. P. Pickering

By whom

W. H. Kappner

; term

The War y'rs.

Remarks:

W. D. Aug. 31/63  
at St. P. Pickering by Capt. Williams.  
Confined June 10/63  
under charges.

C. E. M. Langdon

(338g)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Pri*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *8* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft Pickering Tenn Aug 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn* \*

Period *War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*



F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Pri* Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barton*

5 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Finney  
Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 186 3.\*

Where Ft. Pickering \*

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Sutter \$2.30

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.



*I*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Cpt*, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*\*

Period *the* years.\* *war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Barlow*

(358c)

Copyist.

*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21<sup>st</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement under charges since June 9<sup>th</sup>/64. Due pay \$ 1.00*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. W. W.*



3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finney

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1864.\*

Where Ft. Pietering \*

Period war years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Alman

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Finney*

*Pvt*

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

*Aug 21*

, 1864.\*

Where

*A Pickering*

\*

Period

*1000*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Albans*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Linac Finney*

*M*....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*....., 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens*.....\*

Period *war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See 100*.....

MAR 1895

*R*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chas Finney*

*1st*

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*James T. Kelly*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 21*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*1 year*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*100*

*Chas Finney*

(358c)

Copyist.



6  
J | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finney

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

5 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finney

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ex Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Edmondson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Brig.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Dr. Bierman* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Edmondson*



*3* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*

*Isaac*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.\*

Where *W. Pickering* \*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*L* 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lunny*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *St. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*W Jones*  
Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Finney

Pvt., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March & April 1865. Absent detailed  
for special duty, Hdqrs  
Ft. Pickering per Special  
Order No 26, Hdqrs Ft.  
Pickering, Feb 28/65.

May 1865. Absent, Orderly, Hdqrs  
Ft. Pickering since Feb 28/65.

June to Sept 1865. Absent detailed  
special duty, Hdqrs Ft. Pick-  
ering per d. O. No 26, Hdqrs  
Ft. Pickering Feb 28/65.

Oct. 1865. to Feb 1866. Absent de-  
tailed special duty at Hdqrs  
Ft. Pickering, d. O. No 65, Hdqrs  
3. H. & C. A. Hqs, Oct. 9/65.

Book mark:

J. G. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Finney*  
*Ph*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *36 1/3* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark : .....

(361)

*M Jones*  
Copyist.



1911  
The *Pinney Isaac*  
Co. *13* Reg't *USCHA*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Isaac Finney,

Essex



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 6, 1875.

M. Ellersbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Isaac Finney

Prater, Co. F,

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Arty. (Regt.)

Trial, sentence &c.

M. R. May 4 June 1864. Absent in confinement  
under charges since June 10/64.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Per J. H.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Finney

, Co. F,

3<sup>d</sup>

Reg't U. S. C. Arty. Regt.

Wor. rept. Co. June 11 '64. Confd. in mil. prison by order Col. Kuyper.

Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 64 - returned to duty in Company.

45. 2d - Dist. of Memphis, Memphis Tenn. July 13<sup>th</sup> 64. G. O. No 31.

Co. F. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Arty. Regt. V. 12. Isaac Finney.

Charges, Conduct  
prejudicial to good order and military discipline

Finding guilty. Sentence to

be placed at hard labor on the fortifications with ball  
and chain for the period of two months.

Approved: By order of Brig. Genl R. P. Buckland

(sgd) C. H. Austin a. a. s.

Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> 75. B.

909  
Finney William

Co — , 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127532	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf'ty.



*D*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Finney.*  
*Sgt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: *Furloughed 30 days*  
*from Dec. 28/65.*

*Name not taken up in muster*  
*rolls of Regt. (3 USC HA)*

Book mark : .....

(342)

*Kelley.*

Copyist.

91010  
Fisher Charles D.  
Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5330825  
2 6126545  
3 6145860  
4 6145966  
5 6146127  
6 6128941  
7 6147607  
8 9112853

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles W. Fisher  
Rt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Bath Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 11 Nov. 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 27 Nov. 63  
as a recruit Deserted  
6 Mar. 64.

O. E. McLaughlin

*F* 3<sup>rd</sup> H. Art. U.S.C.T.  
Charles O. Fisher  
Pvt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, <sup>(1 Term N.A.)</sup> 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

*H. Leonard*

Copyist.



*C* | *3. H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles O. Fisher*

*Pi*, Co., *+* *1* Reg't *U. S. Col'd* *Yum* *Arty* *as*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Yum*, *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Where *At Picking*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+ Rec'd 3rd Reg't U.S.C.T.*

*Arty*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles O. Fisher

Pot

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl. Hospt.  
since 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1863. Joined  
a recruit Nov. 11/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles O. Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Suttler 2.30*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *3*

*Galligan*

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles O. Fisher

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Ft Pick-*  
*ering Tenn March 6 1864*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

(358)

Copyist.



*L. 3 & 216* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles O. Fisher*  
*2nd US Col'd Heavy*  
*Ar*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Ar*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *March 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *March 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Quinn*  
Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles V. Fisher,*

*Pr't*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis,*  
*T., Mar. 6, '64.*

Book mark :

*P. Pool*



911  
*Fisher Dudley*  
Co. *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Dudley</i>	28 <i>Fisher</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Fisher Garrett*

Co *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149379	26
2	6149490	27
3	6149605	28
4	6149701	29
5	6149783	30
6	6149860	31
7	6149939	32
8	6150017	33
9	6150095	34
10	6150166	35
11	6150236	36
12	6150307	37
13	6150406	38
14	6129791	39
15	6150790	40
16	9113185	41
17	9113411	42
18	R.P. 332588	43
19	40735558	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R.P. 332588*

See also



R.P. 332588

J. 699156 R. 90

S 122 9629 P.O. m.m.

R. + P. 504 140

R.P. 540087

S-2315749 - Aud W.D.

P 2316759 aud W.D.

J. H. Melcher

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Garret Fisher*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Decatur Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 18 / 63*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 8 / 65*

*Ft. Pickering*

*Maaron*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Garrott Fisher*

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*BeK*

Eyes;

*BeK*

hair

*BeK*

Where born

*Orator Tenn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 18*

Where

*W. Pickering*

By whom

*J. Kappner*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harmon*

*7*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Garrot Fisher*

*Put*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age . . . years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18, 1863.\**

Where *St. Pickering Tenn.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *P. P. 332588.*

*Murray*

(5536)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Garret Fisher

Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrot Fisher  
Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detailed as teamster in  
Regt 2. M. Department by Special

Orders No. 28 H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>s. Ft. Pickering Ill.  
12. 1864 One F. B. Wing Saddle \$2.00

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd  
Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.



*4* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrit Fisher*  
*Put*, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Marape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty in Co.*  
*from detail in 2nd. Dept. Apr.*  
*28, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrot Fisher  
Put, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.



*D* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrot Fisher*  
*M.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Pitt. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*P. H. H.*

711 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrot Fisher

Pt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chet



*P* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garroth Fisher*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Th. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Pheeler*

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrot Fisher*

*Priv*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one  
ball screw, screw driver  
and ripper 56 cts, one harr-  
sack 45 cts*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358c)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrot Fisher*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S for one  
Screw driver, wiper and  
Ball Screw 56 cts*

*x Added Jan. 15/98. C.M.A.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garret Fisher*  
....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one  
Ball screw screw dri-  
ver and wiper 56<sup>cts</sup>  
and one Haversack 95*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Cerry*

Copyist.



74 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrold Fisher

Plt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Garrot Fisher

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due. U.S. for Wiper 20<sup>cts</sup>  
Deserted Ft. Pickens Sept.  
8/63 taking waist belt  
& Plate and Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.



*F* | *3 H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrett Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 18*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*S. W. Vaughan*

Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

<sup>+</sup> *Garret Fisher*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1864 (Co. A, 1 Reg't. 2nd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y, A.D.) On duty in 2nd U.S. Dept.*

*Feb. 1864 (Co. A, 2nd Reg't. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent in 2nd U.S. Dept. S. U. No. 28, Helena Ft. Pickering Feb. 12/64*

*Sept. 1865. Loss: Sept. 8/65. Ft. Pickering. Deserted, taking waist belt & plate & haversack. (Co. A, 3rd Reg't. U.S. Col'd H. Art'y)*

<sup>+</sup> *Name appears also as Sant Fisher*

Book mark:

*J. C. Ballou*



*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Garrett Fisher*

*priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Ft. Pickens Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Deserted Sept 8 / 65*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Somers*

3 H. Art. U.S.C.P.  
Garrott Fisher  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: RP332588

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 11, 1904.

Charge of desertion

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date Sept. 8, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Feby 10, 1904.

M. M. Gibson



<sup>915</sup>  
Fisher George  
Co &, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147690
2	6147787
3	6147904
4	6148019
5	6148117
6	6148201
7	6148292
8	6148382
9	6148465
10	6148554
11	6148633
12	6148712
13	6148791
14	6148868
15	6148922
16	6148987
17	6149138
18	9112983
19	40735590
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D.2845138 Port.

J. H. McCallby ✓



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Fisher*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Bro.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*O. E. McLaughlin*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fisher

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(Mpi Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss.)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somelly

(358c)

Copyist.



F | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fisher

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fisher

Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863.\*

Where

Cornith Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fisher

Pn.

Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

1863.\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fisher

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863\*

Where Camp 1st Div. 1st Reg't

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. Fisher

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Fisher*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Verin St* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. P. Fisher*

(357d)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George D. Starks

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(357d)



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George F. Fisher*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cornish* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. F. Fisher*

(357d)

Copyist.

*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George S. Fisher*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*2d*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Cornish Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. Fisher*

(357d)

Copyist.



4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fisher  
Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan, & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug, 18, 1865.\*

Where Cornith, Miss. \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 month  
last #.02,

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson,  
Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Fisher*  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.



4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Fisher,*  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fisher  
Put., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fisher  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Cornith, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

*H* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Fisher*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private Dec. 27/63*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *...*

*M. S. Thompson*  
(357d) Copyist.



47

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Fisher*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 18 Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. S. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fisher

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864 (Co. A, 1 Reg't Iowa H.  
Art'y A.D.) On extra or  
daily duty in Military  
Prison

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Fisher*  
Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *35*<sup>55</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V 71 P 238 68*

(361)

*M. S. Thompson*

Copyist.

*Fisher*

Co. *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147686	26	
2	6147784	27	
3	6147901	28	
4	6148887	29	
5	6148107	30	
6	6148197	31	
7	6148290	32	
8	6148380	33	
9	6148463	34	
10	6148553	35	
11	6148632	36	
12	6148711	37	
13	6148790	38	
14	6148905	39	
15	6129204	40	
16	6149319	41	
17	9112980	42	
18	8036-a-1889	43	
19	40735591	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 8036-a(SB)1889

See also



42505470 and WD  
 A2574874 " " "

J. McFall

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Davison, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom W.H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Oct. 4/63.

O. E. McLaughlin



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isom Fisher*

*On*....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enrollment to Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*....., 186 *3*\*

Where *Corinth Miss*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*(Mfi Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss)*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *8036-A-89*

*Donnelly*

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isom Fisher

Ph.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isom Fisher*

*Pn.*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Smith Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Somuly*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isem Fisher*

*Pri*

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186

*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*

, 186

*3*.\*

Where

*Comit Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358d)

Copyist.



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Fisher*

*Rt.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 8*

1863.\*

Where

*Corinth Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. J. Hall*

(358c)

Copyist.

71 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Disher  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth, MS \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Disher*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*

, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Barn's*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A. F. H. H.*

(357d)

Copyist.

7A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam P. Riker

R.I., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18

1863.\*

Where

Comin H

\*

Period

8

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. P. Riker

(357d)

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Oisher*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*\*

Where *Corinth Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*B. A. Hoff*

4 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Fisher

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth, Miss. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.



4 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Fisher*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen  
and one haversack lost.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Fisher

Out, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1865.\*

Where Corinth Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Stopped \$ 1.33 for  
Haversack & Canteen.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.



*7*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isam Fisher*

*Put.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Corinth, Miss.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for one  
Canteen and Haversack  
one gun sling lost.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(357d)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Fisher,*

*Out.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Corinth, Miss.*\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*Deserted in Oct.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(357d)

Copyist.



*H* | *J. H. Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Green Fisher*  
*Plt*, Co. *I*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *J. H. Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *Oct 9*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed with Green Fisher name*  
*Green Fisher not born in*  
*Illinois.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Strawhan*

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gunn Fisher*

*Pit*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1865. Tenn. Oct 9, 1865.*

*Memphis, Tenn. Deserted.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. L. Bales*

Copyist.



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Fisher

Cpt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 4/65  
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: 8036 a - 89

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

*F* | *3. Ky. Art.* | *U.S.C.*

*Leon Fisher*

*, Co. D., 3. Reg't U.S.C.H.A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *8036 A. 1889.*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, *Novbr. 6*, 1889.

The charge *of desertion of October*  
*4. 1865*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged  
to date *October 4*, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

*Nov: 7*, 1889.

*Horn.*



14

*Fisher Ferry*  
Co. 2, 3 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147685	26	
2	6147783	27	
3	6147900	28	
4	6148006	29	
5	6148108	30	
6	6148198	31	
7	6148346	32	
8	6129030	33	
9	6149318	34	
10	9112979	35	
11	40735592	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ferry Fisher

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Bro.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Decatur, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Aug. 18

, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

W.H. Chase

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserled from Camp  
July 8/64.

O.E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fisher

Pr. Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mfi Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss.)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Fisher*  
*Pri*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 18*

1863.\*

Where

*Corinth Miss*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358c)

Copyist.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Fisher*

*Pri*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sincerely*

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Fisher

Pri., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Fisher*

*Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *British Mines* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. F. Wall*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Fisher*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Corinth*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

• Book mark:

(357d)

*L. A. Hoff*

Copyist.



*A* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Fisher*  
....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, .....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp July 8. 1864*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

*R. A. Fisher*  
Coryist.

*H* | *3rd* *U.S.C.T.*

*Jerry Fisher*  
*Co. I, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*7*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jerry Fisher*

*Pt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 from July 8/64 Fort  
Picky Deserted*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. C. Bell*

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry Fisher*

*Cpt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 8/64*  
*at Memphis, Tenn.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.



710  
Fisher Pompey  
Co. 10, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126517	26
2	5330789	27
3	6137093	28
4	6137192	29
5	6128774	30
6	6137300	31
7	6128886	32
8	6139009	33
9	9111493	34
10	9111219	35
11	40735593	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Pompey Fisher*

....., Co. *2*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 8/63*

Where *St. Petersburg*

By whom *Col. Hapner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 7/64*



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Fisher  
Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion LOR

Eyes; LOR hair LOR

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 8/63

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Hopper; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb 7/64.

*F* | *3rd Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pompey Fisher*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D.*, *1st* *Reg't* *U.S. Col'd Infantry*.  
*Gen'l. H. Art.* *A. S.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 6*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

\* *Became 3rd Reg't.*  
*U.S. C. & H. Art.*

Book mark :

*Engler*



1546 Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Pompey Fisher

In, Co. D, 3 (Tenn. H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 18, 1863.

Where The Pickering, Tenn.

Period years. The war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(337)

Edwards

Copyist.

*F.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Compey Fisher.*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *Nat.* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*H* | *3rd regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pompey Fisher*  
*Pr*, Co. *N*, *31 Regt 1st Cavalry* *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *Navy*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Deserted :

When *Nov 29*, 186*3*.

Where *At Fishing*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Alton* *I*  
Copyright.

*G.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pompey Fisher.*

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*....., 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*\*

Period *War.*..... years.\*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered Nov 29/63 - Ret'd.  
Dec. 3/63.*

*Detached duty in S.M.S.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Kelly.*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Compey Fisher.*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb-9/64*  
*from P. Pickering, Tenn.*  
*Due Sept 2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Kelly*

Copyright.

*11* | *3rd Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Company* *1st Reg't*  
*Co. 2*, *3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Where *1st Reg't*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Alfred*  
Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pompey Fisher

1st

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Tenn H. Art'y, A. I.) Earn. Sept. 18.

Permit from Depot.

Oct. 1863. On extra or daily duty  
Teamster in 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Dept.

Nov. 1863. Loss. Nov 29/63. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Dept. Deserted.

Dec. 1863. Gain. Dec 3/63. Fort  
Pickering. Returned from  
desertion. About Teamster  
in 2<sup>nd</sup> Mr. Dept. Ft. Pickering,  
Tenn.

Jan 1864. About Teamster in  
2<sup>nd</sup> Mr's Dept.

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Ballou

Copyist.

*J* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pompey Fisher*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn, Apl 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 at*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Thompson*  
(361) *Copyist.*



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 24, 1875,

M<sup>r</sup> Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Pompey Fisher,

Pithe, Co. "D",

3 Reg't

U. S. C. Artillery,

Trial, sentence &c

M. R. Nov<sup>4th</sup> Dec 1863. Present "Deserted Nov 29 '63

Returned Dec 3. 1863."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Enlistments.

May 7<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Pompey Fisher

, Co. D

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Artillery)

Special Order No 7 HQ 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Ky Art. Jan'y 30. 1864.  
The following named enlisted men reported as deserters  
on the Co Muster Rolls dated Dec 31. 1863, are hereby reinstated  
and ordered to be restored to duty on said Rolls - viz -  
Pompey Fisher Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Batt 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn Ky Art -

x

x

x

x

By order of Lieut Col James P. Harper -

Wm. J. Dwyer.

Adjutant

Com'g Reg't for Nov & Dec '63 (incomplete) furnish

over

*Fisher Pompey*  
Co. *A*, *3* Reg't *uscha*

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



*Fisher Samuel*  
Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150864	26
2	6150980	27
3	6151087	28
4	6151191	29
5	6151273	30
6	6151344	31
7	6151411	32
8	6151480	33
9	6151554	34
10	6151628	35
11	6151705	36
12	6151781	37
13	6151853	38
14	6151919	39
15	6152015	40
16	6152165	41
17	9113686	42
18	9113538	43
19	40735594	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Fisher Samuel*

Co. *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150864	26
2	6150980	27
3	6151087	28
4	6151191	29
5	6151273	30
6	6151344	31
7	6151411	32
8	6151480	33
9	6151554	34
10	6151628	35
11	6151705	36
12	6151781	37
13	6151853	38
14	6151919	39
15	6152015	40
16	6152165	41
17	9113686	42
18	9113538	43
19	40735594	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



### 3 H. Art'y.

# U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Anderson Ky

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. E. Keppner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

Harmon!

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Post*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Hudson Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

2238

1001

*Harrison*



*L*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Pr*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*E. M. Moore*

(3556)

Copyist.

*L*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Pri*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *At Pickens*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. M. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.



*G.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Co.*, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*O. W. Moore*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*  
*Pr*, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*  
Where *Lt Pickering* \*  
Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. W. Moore*  
(358c) Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fisher*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *H. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*A. W. Wright*

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fisher*

*P*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where  *Ft-Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *True on or before*  
*Apr 19. 61*

\*  See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*J. H. Wright*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fisher*

*D*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*St. Wright*

(357d)

Copyist.

✓

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Fisher*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Hickering Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(357d)

*12/15/64*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fisher

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863\*

Where Ft-Pickering \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

J. H. Wright

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 1 Appl*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*M. J. Needles*

Copyist.



*T1*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Put*

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Dec 9*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Auden*

(357d)

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Priv*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. A. Anderson*

(357d)

Copyist.



*7* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*  
*Put*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 18 *65*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Alue U.S. for Service*  
*Amier 23 Cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*Wm. C. Anderson*  
Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*  
*Wt.*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Grendine*  
*23cts.*

*\* Unlawfully Comprom*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fisher*  
*Art*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357a)

*S. A. Fitch*  
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fisher*

*Pvt.*, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mich 1866 Absent sick in*  
*small fox hospital since*  
*Mich 7/66.*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. C. Bell*

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Fisher*

*Pvt.*, *Co. E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20 46* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. A. Fitch*

(361)

Copyst.

Fisher Sandy  
Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147687	26	
2	6147785	27	
3	6147902	28	
4	6148008	29	
5	6148109	30	
6	6148199	31	
7	6148347	32	
8	6129031	33	
9	6149320	34	
10	9112989	35	
11	7522-a-1889	36	
12	40735595	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

7522-a-1889

See also



12.4.42 40-80 S-9  
D.3071942 and wd

James Fallis

51

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Fisher

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Calhoun, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom S.H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
July 8/64.

O.E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.



17

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Fisher

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mpi Aug 24/63 Corinth Miss)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: A-717-1889

7522-A-1889

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Fisher

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

1863\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sandy Fisher*  
*Ri*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Cornith Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sandy Fisher

Pri, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel A. Nelson*

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March, & April, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*

186*3*.\*

Where

*Corinth Miss.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. G. Gifford*

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Pisker

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18

1863.\*

Where

Corin 1st

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. A. Hall

(357d)

Copyist.



*L* | *3* *Nash* **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Fisher*  
*Pr.*, Co. *I*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Nash*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *July 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Fisher*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corin IB*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Camp July 8. 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. Fisher*  
Copyist.

(357d)



*J*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Fisher*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 Co. Cook*

*July 1864 Absent sick in Genl  
Hospital Memphis Tenn*

*Leave July 8/64 Fort  
Pickens Deserted*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. C. Ballou*

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sandy Fisher*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 8/64*  
*at Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark: *A 747-1889 Co.*

*H. S. Thompson*



*A. B. Hart, Jr.*  
*Johny Fisher*  
Co. *D*, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't *79<sup>th</sup> Me.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *7522 A. 1889*

**War Department,**  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, *Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion  
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*J. J. Miller*  
(437) Copyist.

Fisher William

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147688	26
2	6147786	27
3	6147903	28
4	6148009	29
5	6148110	30
6	6148200	31
7	6148291	32
8	6148381	33
9	6148464	34
10	6148552	35
11	6148615	36
12	6148693	37
13	6148772	38
14	6148851	39
15	6148918	40
16	6148985	41
17	6149137	42
18	9112982	43
19	40735598	44
20	31687623	45
21	31687873	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1487403. And. W. D.

S. 1492732. And. W. D.

James H. H. ✓

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *47* years; height *6* feet.....inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Perry, Tenn.*

Occupation *Mason*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J.H. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

(383g)

*V. E. McLaughlin*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher

Pri.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mpi Aug 24/63 Corinth Miss)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

186

3.\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somerville

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dannely

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher

Pn'

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

\* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358d)

Copyist.



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corvish Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*R. G. Hall*  
Copyist.

(358c)

*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Disher*  
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* *Remark in pencil "R Corp"*  
*Comp.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*D. F. Galt*  
Copyist.



*F 3*  
*144 Art. (U.S. Art.)*  
*William Fisher*  
*Pol. Co. 3 Reg't U.S. Art.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Attached to hospital:

When

*June 30, 1864.*

How employed

*Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

*Candee*

to

*April 30, 1863.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Stisher*

*Co.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Corinth* \*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. A. Hoff*

(357d)

Copyist.



F 3 art U.S. Art

William Fisher  
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

(Colored Soldiers)

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Candee

to April 30, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Aug. 14/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gram

*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Corinth* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B. Fisher*

(357d)

Copyist.



*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Pl.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 18*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Fort Mifflin* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*D. Fisher*

(357d)

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Cornith, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher,*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 18*, 1865.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private Apr. 1/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher  
Cpl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where Cornith, Miss.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
private April 1, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private April 1<sup>st</sup>/65. Stop for one gun sling lost.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson.*

(357d)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher  
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 1863.\*

Where

Cornith, Miss \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Stop for one gun  
sling lost 34¢

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Corpl* Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Carlinth, Miss.* \*

Period *09* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop. Gun sling  
& spring rise lost bolts*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. L. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.

*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Corpl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Leominster, Mass.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *7-1-1-1-1*

*W. S. Thompson*

(357d)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fisher

Pvt

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co. A, 1. Regt. Tenn. H. Art'y. A.D.) On extra or daily duty in 2. H. Dept.

Oct. & Nov 1865 (Corpl. Co. I, 3. Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) On duty, working on Barracks

Dec 1865. On duty, working on Barracks

Note: Corpl. Wm. Fisher is present sick

Jan. 1866 On duty, working on Barracks

Mch 1866 On duty, building Barracks

+ Entry cancelled, expiring note.

Book mark:

J. L. Patton

(546)

Copyist.

*A*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Fisher*

*Corpl*, Co. *cl*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *48* <sup>*26*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *V 11 P 245 68*

*W. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.



*Fisher Miller*

Co. I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147689	26	
2	6147783	27	
3	6147915	28	
4	6128897	29	
5	6149321	30	
6	9112984	31	
7	40735596	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Fisher*

*I*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Decatur, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Absent with leave on recruiting service at Corinth, Miss. - Deserted while on recruiting service Feb. 22, 1864*

*O. E. M. Randolph*

(3830)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Fisher

Pri.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 186

3\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with leave

on Recruiting service

(Mpi Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss.

3 yrs.)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Fisher

Pvt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

186

3\*

Where

Corinth Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with leave

on Recruiting Service

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Fisher

Pri.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 1863.\*

Where

Cornith Miss

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
on Recruiting service

Ca 740 roll next on which name appears

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sonnely

(358c)

Copyist.

*11* | *3rd arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Fisher*  
*3rd arty 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 11 arty 11 arty 11 arty*  
*Co. A, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd 11 arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 29*, 186*4*.

Where *11 arty*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Quinn*  
Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Fisher

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ferris H. Art'y, A.D.) Absent on recruiting serv at Corinth since Sept. 1/63.

Nov 1863. Absent, was left at Corinth on recruiting service at Corinth, Miss, by the 2<sup>d</sup> Ala. Reg't Infantry and has never reported to this Reg't.

Dec 1863. On extra or daily duty on recruiting service.

Book mark:

J. L. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willie Fisher*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from En-*  
*rollment. Deserted*  
*Feb. 22/64 at Corinth*  
*Miss.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.



*Fitzpatrick Edward*  
Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139099	26
2	6139214	27
3	6139328	28
4	6139434	29
5	6139541	30
6	6139642	31
7	6139741	32
8	6139825	33
9	6139909	34
10	6139992	35
11	6140098	36
12	6140216	37
13	6140364	38
14	6140587	39
15	6141168	40
16	9111913	41
17	9111686	42
18	40735562	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fitzpatrick

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BCR

Eyes BCR; hair BCR

Where born Tenn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering

By whom L. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital

Ft Pickering Aug 6/65

Final statements forwarded

to A. G. O. Aug 14/65



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*

....., Co. *E*., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *BR*

Eyes; *BR* hair *BR*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *St. Peterburg*

By whom *A. G. Reppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital*

*Aug 6/65. Final statements*

*forwarded Aug 14/65*

*J*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Fitzpatrick*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *45* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*at Pickens, Tenn. July 31*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *at Pickens, Tenn.* \*

Period *the war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*L. C. ...*



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fitzpatrick

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickens \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

*J*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept + Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*4th Pennsylvania* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*9*.\*

Where *W. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Laurence*  
Copyist.

*71*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*

*Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg, 1<sup>st</sup> Tenn. Col. H. A.  
7, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*\*

Where *74 Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently be-  
came C. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't C. H. Cold H. Art.

\* Commanded by J. H. V. Dec. 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

(358c)

Copyist.



54

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fitzpatrick  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper lost  
20 ct*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*H*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*I* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*11*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31. to Dec 31.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. J. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*G*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Fitzpatrick*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863*.\*

Where *Mt. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



*G*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Fitzpatrick*

*Pr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Fitzpatrick*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Died at Reg. Hos.*

*Aug. 6, 1865*

*Stop for C. Wrench and mper.*

*43 cts. Haversack 94 cts.*

*Due sutler John L. Sample*

*\$12.00.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Nunphuis*

(358c)

Copyist.



*F*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Fitzpatrick*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*  
*20 cts.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1863 (Co E, 1 Tenn H. Art'y A.D.)*

*On duty detailed as Co Cook*

*Jan'y & Feby 1864 (Co A, 2 Batt'n 1 Reg't*

*Tenn H. Art'y A.D.) On duty*

*detailed as Co Cook*

*Mar & Apr 1864 (Co E, 2 Reg't U.S. Col'd*

*H. Art'y) On duty detailed*

*as Co Cook*

*Jan'y 1865 (Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art'y) On*

*duty as Wood Guard*

*July 1865 Absent sick in Reg'tl*

*Hosp since July 30/65*

*Aug 1865. Loss. Aug 6, 1865 Reg'tl*

*Hosp. Died*

*\* Name appears also as*

*Edward Fitzpatrick*

Book mark :

*S. Correll*

(546)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*  
*Pvt., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis T., Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 28*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't.*  
*Hospl. Aug. 6/65.*

Book mark: *V. 236. P. 74. 26*  
*V. 154. P. 149. 73.*  
*139.657.*

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

Fitzpatrick, Edmund.  
Pri, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 21 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Edmund Fitzpatrick*  
*Co E 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of N S C Arty H*

VOLUNTEERS.

*And it was 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

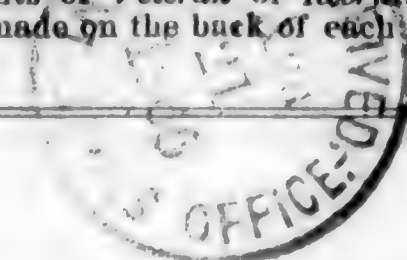
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



*Miller*



I certify, on honor, that Edmund Fitzpatrick, a Private of  
Captain John J. Evans Company (E) of the 3rd Regiment of USC Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of Quinn, aged 46 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Trunkster, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of July, 1863, at Fort Pickering  
by Q. G. Kasperman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 31st day of July, 1863, at  
Fort Pickering Tenn., by Dr. J. W. Faby; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death by disease in Regt Hosp  
at Aug 6 1865

The said Edmund Fitzpatrick was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Maybome, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$42 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31st day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has ~~received~~ from the United States  
\$100 <sup>100</sup> dollars ~~added~~ **BOUNTY**. due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for one Bone brace & one wire 48 cts  
one Haversack 43 cts : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to John D. Sample, **SUTLER**, \$12 <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 14th day  
of August, 1865.

James M. Keall  
1st Lieut 3rd US Cavalry  
Commanding Company.



Black Richard

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127531	26
2	6143046	27
3	6143190	28
4	9436470	29
5	40735599	30
6	42704185	31
7	42704258	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	/	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also M-4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. & 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf.

*F* *3 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Flack*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *186*

Remarks *Transferred from 88 U.S.C.*  
*Inftry. Aug. 1, 1866.*

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.



*D*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Black.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted ....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr. 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks *Absent per Spl.*

*Order No. 49, Va. Lrs.*  
*Sept. Cumberland, June*  
*27<sup>th</sup> /65.*

Book mark : .....

(842)

*Kelly*

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Flach*

*1st*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on detach  
service - Transferred from  
the 88 U.S.C. Inf'ty per  
Special Order No 163 H.Q.  
(over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*James  
Camp*

Copied.



JAN. 13

6143046

018910

Remarks = Military Div  
Jenn date the 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y  
1866

7 | 3 Arty Wg | uscy

Richard Flach

1 Lt Co 7 3 us Arty Wg

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated Mar 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Toph Eng Dept 10 No 18  
Ad 2nd Milit Div of Tenn dated  
Jan 26 1866

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley

Copyist.



7 | 3 Arty Ky | use ~

Richard Flach

1 Lt Col 7 3 Arty Ky

**Return**

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In Eng<sup>s</sup> L<sup>ft</sup> Lt Col  
Hd 2nd Mil Div of Tenn dated  
Jan'y 20 1866

Book mark:

(600)

A Fairley  
Copyist.

*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Flach*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1866 Absent on detached*  
*service outside Dept.*

*Feb 7 Mch 1866 Absent on*  
*detach service No order*

Book mark:

*J. C. Ballou*

(546)

Copyist.



*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Flach*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn, Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Original enlistment*  
*at St Louis Mo Sept 23/62*  
*as private Co M 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*Missouri Cav. Mustered as*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt 88 U.S.C. Inf Apr 5/65*  
*Transferred to the 3 U.S.C. Art.*  
*thy per S.O. No 163 HQ Mil*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(over)*

*J H Jones*

JAN. 13

6143196

1891★

Remarks - Div. Tenn  
date Jan 1, 66



Flash, Richard

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Nashville Tenn.

Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1866  
R. G. M. D. T. 1850

Roger Edward  
Supt. Topographical Eng. Dep't

Requires that  
Rich. G. M. D. T. be  
for duty in the Topographical Eng.  
Office

Filed

S.O. etc. 18 Jan 26/66 M.D.T.

Detained  
R. G. M. D. T.



Hd. Quarters. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.  
Topographical Engineer Office  
Nashville Tenn. Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1866

Captain

Sir.

I have the honor to request, that - 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Richard Flach - having been transferred from the  
88<sup>th</sup> M. I. C. I. to the - 3<sup>rd</sup> M. I. Art. Bty. - be de-  
tailed for duty in the Topographical Engineer  
Department Mil. Div. of the Tennessee.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully Yours Edw. Rager

Capt. George W. Howard  
A. A. G.

Asst. Topog. Engr. Dept.  
Mil. Div. of the Tenn.

St. Richard Flach Co. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> M. I. Art. Bty.  
Heavy

Flake Joseph

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127787	26
2	6152090	27
3	6129348	28
4	6152285	29
5	9113693	30
6	40735600	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88<sup>th</sup> M. C. Inf.



Ref 467179

Ref 471599

S-2558891 - Aud. W D.

JH McLaughlin ✓

*J* | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Blake*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Unknown, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 17/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute, Trans-*  
*ferred from Co C, 88*  
*MSC Inf. Jan 1/66.*  
*Deserthed Feb 18/66.*

*Harmen*



F | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Flake

Int., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Flake*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for.....

Due Gov't \$ *15<sup>07</sup>* <sup>~~100~~</sup> for *ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, .....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Substitute. De-*  
*serted from Fort Pick-*  
*ering Feb. 18/66 transferred*  
*from the 88th S.I.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

*L. S. Pitch*

Copyist.



*H* | *3 H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H Lake*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186*6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb'y 18*, 186*6*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *clothing account*  
*settled but not deducted*  
*by pay master.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Flake  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain Jan 1/66 Fort  
Pickering, Tenn Transfd  
from Co G, 88 U.S.C.I  
Feb. 1866. Loss Feb 18/66 Fort  
Pickg. Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou  
Copyist.



*L* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Flake*  
*Pvt*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Fort Pickering 18*  
*Feb. 1866. Substitute.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*L. V. Fitch*

Copyist.

924

Flake Madison

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143572	26	
2	6143676	27	
3	6143795	28	
4	6143901	29	
5	6144007	30	
6	6144108	31	
7	6144204	32	
8	6144342	33	
9	6145463	34	
10	9112600	35	
11	40735563	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



WAR 1918

77

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Madison Flake

Li., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Bates; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered July 18/63  
by Lt. Hoffman at  
Corinth, Miss. - Died  
in Regt. Hosp. at Ft.  
Pickens, Tenn. by  
reason of Dropsy.

C. E. McLaughlin

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Flake*

*Pratt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



JH

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Flaker

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Supr & Acc

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Kuman

(358)

Copyist.

*JH*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Blake*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison Flake*

*Priv*, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$ 2.30 due further*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

57

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Drake

Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Williams



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Madison Flake

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Madison Flare*

*Put*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mat Horse*  
*Out*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in Reg'tl*  
*Hosp Ft. Pickens Tenn*  
*Sept 6" 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Williams*  
Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Flake

Put ; Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Absent sick, Rgt.

Hosp'tl. since July 11/64

Sept. 1864. Recd. Died Sept. 6/64.

Ft. Pickens

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Brown

Copyist.



*J* *Bluty* | U. S. C. T.

*Madison Flank*

*2nd* Co. *G. B.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Bluty*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 6. 6 4*

*(Age 19 yrs. Enrolled July 17. 63 &  
mfi July 18/63 Corinth Miss 3yrs)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

*Flake, Madison,*  
*Pri, Co. G,* **3** *Regt.* **U. S. C. H. A.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>3</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects <i>1</i> .....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Madison Flake,  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.  
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll,  
For Sept 6, 1864, Sept 6, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
Sept 6, 1864  
✓ Company Descriptive Book.  
Sept 6, 1864  
✓ Company Morning Reports.  
Sept 6, 1864  
Soldier's Final Statement.  
Sept 4, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186  
Regimental Return.  
For Sept 6, 1864, Sept 6, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
Sept 5, 1864  
✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186  
By Surgeon General.  
(Sept 6, 1864) is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

OK. J. K.

Assistant Adjutant General.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Madison Flake

34 Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. Hvy

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Madison Flake*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. Art. Hvy*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Madison Flake a Private of  
Captain Thos Curtis Company (G) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henderson Co. State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5' feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Hoffman  
at Cornith Miss on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the war,  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickering  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died  
in Regimental Hosp Fort Pickering by reason  
Dropped 4<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864

The said Private Madison Flake was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Cooper to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$69.96 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to B.H. Wing, **SUTLER**, 3.45 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

Thos Curtis  
Captain

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Madison Lake*

Late of Company *G*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Cold Artillery*

Volunteers who died at *St. Petersburg*

on the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Madison Flake late  
a Private of Captain Thos Curtis Company G of  
the 34 Regiment of U. S Col Art Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Corinth Miss in the State of Tennessee on  
the 17th day of July 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 18th day of July 1865, at Corinth Miss  
in Company CO, 24th Regiment of Alb. Tenn Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Henderson Co in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5' feet 4 1/4 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Reimmental Hosp, at  
Fort Pickering on the 4th day of Sept 1864, by  
reason of Drop

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
Madison Flake, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Thos Curtis at Fort Pickering Tenn  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION

Fort Pickering  
5th Sept 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Thos Curtis  
Captain

Commanding the Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Madison Blake*  
*34* Reg't of *U S Cavalry*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Madison Flake a Private of  
Captain Thos Curtis Company (G) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henderson Co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5' feet 4 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St Hoffman  
, at Corinth Miss on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three : and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in St Picherins to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Regimental  
Hosp at Fort Picherins 4<sup>th</sup> Sept 1864 Dropsy

The said Private Madison Flake was last paid by Paymaster  
May Lennace to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 69<sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, 3, **SUTLER**, 3.45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Picherins Tenn, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of Sept, 1864.

Thos. Curtis  
Captain

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Madison Lake*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Madison Flake a Private of  
Captain Thos Curtis Company (G) of the 34 Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in Henderson Co. State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5' feet 4 1/4 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 17th day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Hoffman  
at Corinth Miss on the 18th day of July,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or the war;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickens  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death with  
in regimental hosp at Fort Pickens by  
reason of dropsy 4th Sept 1864

The said Private Madison Flake was last paid by Paymaster  
May Condee to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$69.96 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_,  
He is indebted to B. H. Wing, **SUTLER**, \$3.43 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 3th day of Sept, 1864.

Thos Curtis  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



92  
Flemming, Alfred  
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147691	26	
2	6147857	27	
3	6128763	28	
4	6149322	29	
5	9112985	30	
6	40735601	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



F

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Flemming

, Co., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Hanover, Va.

Occupation Servant

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 22, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Tenn. Oct. 6/63.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Fleming*

*Pi.*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Corinth Miss* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fleming

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1863.\*

Where Corinth Miss \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort  
Pickens Memphis Tenn  
Oct 6. 63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

4 | 3rd Regt | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Hornum  
Regt, Co. I, 3rd Regt U.S. Col'd 1st

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Dec 3, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 6, 1863.

Where H.P. crossing

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Fleming  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. (Co. A, 1 Reg't. Texas He  
avy, A. D.) from Oct. 6/63.  
Pt. Pickens Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou  
Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Fleming*  
*Privt.*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn.*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from En*  
*rollment. Deserted Oct.*  
*6, 63 Memphis Tenn.*

*(Age 37 yrs. Enrolled Aug 23. 63 & Mpi*  
*Aug 26/63 Corinth Miss. 3 yrs.)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyist.



*James G. Fleming*  
*Fleming Gabaal*  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129669	26	
2	6129786	27	
3	6129903	28	
4	6130017	29	
5	6131775	30	
6	9109964	31	
7	40735603	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Flemming*

....., Co. *A*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brn.*

Eyes; *Brn.* hair *Brn.*

Where born .....

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Koppin*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Rec'd Oct. 10/63. Fines*

*Statement given Oct. 28/63*

*Blank*



*G*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Gabael Flemming*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn. June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* 2. Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*M. Rowland*

(5516)

Copyist.

*G*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Gabael Flemming*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Highville Tenn.*\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(358c)

*L. H. England*

Copyist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabael Temming*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. W. Cowland*

*G* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Flemming*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863\*

Where *Pt Pickering, Tenn.* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't. H. Art'y.*  
*Oct. 18, 63.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Stewart*  
Copied.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Flemming

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 (Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenth H.  
Art'y, A. D.) Lons. Oct 16/63  
Ft. Pickering. Died in Regt.  
Hosp Ft. Pickering Tenn

Book mark:

(646)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gabriel Fleming*  
*Put*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Apr 30, 1863*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Regt Hsopl Fort Pickering*  
*Tenn. Oct 18, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Murray*

Copyst.



MAR 1904

*Gabriel*  
*Flemming, or Gabarel,*  
 Pri, Co. *a*, **3** Re **U.S.C.H.A.**

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>2</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Prat Gabriel F. Lanning*

Late of Company *A*

*First* Reg't of *1st Mass Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *F. P. Pickens Tenn*

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *October* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Gabriel F. Gunning late  
a Private of Captain J. L. Thomas's Company C, of  
the First Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Ft. Pickens in the State of Florida on  
the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 5th day of June 1863, at Ft. Pickens  
in Company C, First Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve  
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Labourer; he died in Bay Pines Hospital, at  
Ft. Pickens on the 18 day of October 1863, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$ <u>1</u>
				Notes .....	\$ <u>1</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Gabriel F. Gunning, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Ft. Pickens

DATE: October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. L. Thomas  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.

✓  
Gabriel Fleming  
A. C. 3. M. & A. C. H. H.

Gellbrook



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov. 24, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Gabriel Flemming Pvt, Co. "A",  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Army (Col.) M. O. R. of Co  
reports him "Died in Regt Hospital at Fort Pickens  
Penn. Oct 18, '63 Please furnish cause of death."

Mr Ellsworth  
H. V. D.

Respectfully,

G. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. A. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

Regt. & Co. records report him died of  
disease - nature not stated.

R. R. A. V. O.

12-3-73. J. J.

2 F.S. + one ind sent for  
April 11, 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privet Gabriel F. Vermissing

Co. Reg't of The Heavy Artillery  
3. U.S. Cal. Arty. (Hvy)  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Abraham F. Humming a Private of,  
Captain J. L. Almond's Company (A) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ten Day Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Tennessee, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabrer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Ft. Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Ft. Pickens Tenn, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at Ft. Pickens Tenn on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of the war;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regt.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dischd

The said Abraham F. Humming was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Babu to include the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Five  $\frac{64}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickens Tenn, this 23 day of Oct, 1863.

J. L. Almond

Cap  
Commanding Company.



✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Pvt. Gabriel F. Manning*

*Co. 3* Reg't of *1st Regt. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Oct 18, 1863,*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 4" 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Recd. A. G. O. Nov. 26/63.*



I certify, on honor, that Casual Humming Prater of  
Captain J. L. Abner's Company (A) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cav. Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabot, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Picking Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Picking Tenn, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at St. Picking Tenn, on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regt.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death See Inventory - Oct 1863)

The said Prater Casual Humming was last paid by Paymaster  
May Baser to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Five <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Picking Tenn, this 23 day of Oct, 1863.

J. L. Abner  
Cap  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



*Hemming Jackson*  
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127726	26
2	6152020	27
3	6152169	28
4	9113691	29
5	40735605	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jack Hemming*

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Tanwood S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y 18 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *A. H. DeLantier*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transfd from Co  
B. 88 U.S.C. Inf Jan'y 1 / 66*

*Hemming*

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jack Flemming*

*Put*, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Jan 18*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Jan 18*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

*Co L*

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

(342)

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Fleming*  
*Cot*, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan. 18*, 1863.\*

Where

*Memphis*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,

*100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
the 88 U. S. I. Co. On  
Detached Service per No.  
1972 W. Aug 5/65.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

*L. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Fleming  
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 1/66. Fort  
Pickering, Tenn. Transf'd  
from Co. B, 18. U. S. Col'd  
Absent in Freed Dept.  
Jan. & O. 197, Holgren D. W. J.  
Aug. 5/65.

Feb & Mar 1866. Absent in Freed  
Dept. at Memphis Jan. & O.  
197, Holgren D. W. J., Aug  
5/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Fleming*  
*Plt. Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Murphy, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 11 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 00; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

*L. A. Fitch*

(361)

Copist.

*Flemming Jacob*  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6139102  
2 6139218  
3 6139332  
4 6139438  
5 6139519  
6 6139617  
7 6139716  
8 6139802  
9 6139912  
10 6139994  
11 6140097  
12 6140218  
13 6140365  
14 6140509  
15 6140639  
16 6140816  
17 6141178  
18 9141690  
19 9111916  
20 40735604

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



MAR 1970

S1291247 - P.O. rtd

JH McFall Jr

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *bln*

Eyes; *bln* hair *bln*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. H. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted from ranks*  
*to Capt Feb 10/64, reduced*  
*to ranks Oct 30/64. Died*  
*in Post Hospital Ft Pickering Tenn*  
*Dec 29/65. Final Statement for -*  
*warded to A. G. O. Dec 31/65*



*7* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *CLR*

Eyes *CLR*; hair *CLR*

Where born *Montgomery Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Feb 10/64*  
*Reduced Sept 30/64. Died in Post*  
*Hosp'l Ft Pickering Dec 29/65.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*to A.G.O. Dec 30/65*

*F*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31, 1863.\**

Where

*H. Pickering \**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced to Ranks  
from Capt. Sept. 30, 1864  
Stop for C. Wrench and  
Wiper, 43 cts.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J*

**3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Flemming*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft Pickens Tenn.*, *July 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Ft Pickens Tenn* \*

Period

*the war* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Laurence*

(356b)

Copyist.

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Out*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *St. Petersburg* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Fleming*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31, 1863.\**

Where *Ft. Pickering.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent. Confined in Military Prison since Feb. 25. Reduced to Ranks from Corporal, Sept. 30, 1864. Stop for bone Mench and Wiper 43 cts. (over)*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140097

318910

Entitled to Clothing allowance from enlistment.  
Has drawn Clothing to Dec.  
31, 1864, amounting to \$84<sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fleming

Priv.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863\*

Where

At Pickens

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Mt. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lammon*



*J.* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Capt*, Co. <sup>A 2 Batt'n.</sup> ~~E~~, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *J. H. Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from the rank,*  
*Feb 10 this James Crawford*  
*reduced to rank & some order*

# Corrected by J. H. V. Dec. 14, 1895.

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
Corp., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4* /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickens* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loose wrench  
wiper & Weaver's oil  
49 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*A*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Corp.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*, 1863.\*

Where

*Fort Pickering* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*A*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21.*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Corp from Feb 10 1864, Vice Crawford reduced*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Pvt*

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 31*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft. Pickens*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced to the ranks  
from Corp. Sept. 30.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fitt Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Confined in*  
*Mil. Prison since Oct. 28.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358c)

Copyist.



*G*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*  
*from Corpl. Sep. 30/64.*  
*for one C. W. + Wiper*  
*43/*  
*100*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Fleming*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to Ranks*  
*from Capt Sept. 30/64.*  
*Stop for One wrench and*  
*wiper 43 Cts. - Entitled*  
*to Clothing allowance*  
*over*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Humphries*

(358c)

Copyist.



JAN. 13

6140218

CL891A

from enrollment.  
Has drawn Clothing to  
Dec. 31, 1864, amounting  
to \$84.17.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fleming

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Dec. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1865.\*

Where

Pl. Pickering \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dead in Post  
Hospital, Ft. Pickering  
Dec. 29/65. Due Sutter  
J. L. Sample \$12.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Prt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358c)

Copyist.

7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fleming  
Pot., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864. Absent confined in  
Mil. Prison since Sept. 25.

Feb. 1865. Absent sent to Military  
Prison since Feb. 26/65.

\* Dec. 1865. Absent sick in Regt.  
Hosptl. since Dec. 26/65.

Dec. 1865. Dis. Dec. 29/65. Post  
Hosptl. Died of Pleuro-  
pneumonia.

+ Entry cancelled

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Mallou

Copyist.



*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Fleming*  
*Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., April 20, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Post Hosp.*

*Ft. Pickens. Dec. 29/65.*

Book mark: *P. 3, P. 56, 68,*  
*1850.79. 164,561.*

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

MAR 1918

--	--	--

*Fleming, Jacob.*  
*Pri.*, Co. *E*, **8** Regt **U.S.C.H.A.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement..... /	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....



Jacob Hunsinger

Co E 3u fca.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 10, 1875,

McEllerbrook Col.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jacob Fleming,

Private, Co. E,

3 Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (Hy.)

Trials sentence &c

M. R. Sept<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864 Absent. Confined in Mily Prison since Oct 25. M. R. Nov<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864 Present for duty.

M. R. Jan<sup>th</sup> July 1865 Absent. Confined in Mily Prison since July 25. M. R. Mch<sup>th</sup> Apr 1865 Present for duty.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Disctd Commands

June 19, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jacob Fleming

Private, Co. "E",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Art. (Hy.)

1<sup>st</sup> Case. Records of Prisoners, Fort Pickering, Penn. report: "Jacob Fleming 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Art. confined Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, released Nov. 2/64," No further information. No evidence of trial, on file with Prison Records or with records of Co. or Regt.

2<sup>nd</sup> Case: Records of Prisoners, Fort Pickering, Penn., report: - "Jacob Fleming Co. "E" 3<sup>rd</sup> M. S. C. A. <sup>Confined</sup> Feb. 26/65 - F. O. - released March 12/65." No further information. Morning Reports, Co. "E" date of Feb. 26/65, rpt. 1 - "Jacob Fleming confined in Military Prison." Same Book, date March 10/65, reports him: - "Returned from Military Prison." No record of a trial in this case on file with Co. or Regt's Records, or G. Orders Dist. of West. Penn., for 1865."

628



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Jacob Fleming*

Late of Company *E*

*3<sup>d</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*  
*Texas*  
on the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Jacob Fleming late  
a Private of Captain Jamess H. Read, Jr. Company E of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Art. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Florida on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1865, at Fort Pickens  
in Company E, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Art. H. Volunteers, to serve 31  
years or during the war; he was born in Chouyourny in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches  
high, Blue complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Fort Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1865, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No effects this Soldier was buried in his uniform</i>		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jacob Fleming, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION

Fort Pickens

DATE:

Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

J. H. Read  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Art. H.  
Commanding the Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Jacob Fleming*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. Hy.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor





I certify, on honor, that Jacob Fleming a Private of  
Captain James H. Read, Company (E) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U.S. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Montgomery, born in Montgomery, State  
of Kentucky, aged 30 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Tenn. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Foley  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C., at Fort Pickens, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died  
in Port Hopt. Fort Pickens, Tenn.  
December 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Disease

The said Jacob Fleming was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Emerson to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 55 — 51/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. His clothing account was  
last settled w Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to                      dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from                      and for other  
stoppages, viz:

                     amounting to                      dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the                     

                    , 186 .  
He is indebted to John L Sample, **SUTLER**, \$ 12 — 00/100 dollars.  
He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec., 1865.

James H. Read  
Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Commanding Company "E"



*Hemming Olongo*

Co. *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6129670

2 6129787

3 6129904

4 6130018

5 6131774

6 9109965

7 40735602

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. J. Flemming*  
....., Co. *A*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born .....

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. H. Koppin*; term *the law* yrs.

Remarks: *Nice Oct 11/63. Found  
Statement June Oct. 13/63.*

*W. J. Flemming*



3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Olivero Thompson*  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn.*\*

Period *The War*. years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(35 16)

Copyright.

41 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alonzo C. Cummings*  
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn\**

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*W. H. Rowland*  
Copied.



21

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alonzo Fleming*

*Co.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.\*

Where *Wm. Pickering Tenn.*

Period *the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*M. Rowland*

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Flemming*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*\*

Where *Gt. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *The War* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg'tl. Hosp't.*  
*Oct. 11, 63.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alonzo Flemming*

*Pt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1863 (Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenth H.*  
*Art'y. A.D.) Loss: Oct.*  
*11/63 Ft. Pickering Died*  
*in Regt. Hospital Ft. Pick-*  
*ering, Tenn.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. A. Ballou*

Copyist.

*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alonzo Fleming*  
*Put*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 186*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1863*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in*  
*Regt Harpe Ft Pickens*  
*Tenn. Oct 11. 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*

(361)

Copied.



*Flemming, Alonzo*  
*Pri, Co. A, 3* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles F. Humming*  
Late of Company, *A.*

*12* Reg't of *1st Regt. Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *H. Becking, Tenn.*

on the *11th* day of *October* 186*7*.





Inventory of the effects of Alonso F. Lanning late  
a Private of Captain J. S. Abner Company, "A." of  
the First Regiment of Tenn Heavy Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Ft. Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the 5th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 8th day of June 1863, at Ft. Pickens Tenn  
in Company, "A," 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tenn Heavy Art Volunteers, to serve  
~~years or~~ during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a School; he died in Reynolds Hospital at  
Ft. Pickens Tenn on the 11th day of October 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats _____		Pairs trousers _____		Knapsacks _____	
Caps _____		Pairs flannel drawers _____			
Forage caps _____		Pairs cotton drawers _____			
Great coats _____		Flannel shirts _____			
Uniform coats _____		Cotton shirts _____			
Uniform jackets _____		Pairs boots _____			
Flannel sack coats _____		Pairs shoes _____			
Blouses _____		Pairs socks _____			
Stable frocks _____		Blankets _____			
Fatigue overalls _____		Haversacks _____			
				MONEY.	
				Specie _____	
				Notes _____	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Alonso F. Lanning, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Ft. Pickens Tenn

DATE: October 13th 1863

[ A. G. O. No 104. ]

J. S. Abner

Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Print*  
*Alonzo Fleming*

Late of Company "H"

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of *Tenn Heavy Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Fla*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Alonzo Glenning late  
a Private of Captain Jonathan L. Atwood Company "A" of  
the First Regiment of Sam Henry Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on  
the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Fort Pickens  
in Company "A", First Regiment of Sam Henry Artillery Volunteers, to serve  
~~years~~ or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was "19" years of age, "5" feet "4" inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens Tennessee on the Eleventh day of October 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	0	MONEY.	Knapsacks .....
Caps .....	0	Pairs flannel drawers .....	0		
Forage caps .....	0	Pairs cotton drawers .....	0		
Great coats .....	0	Flannel shirts .....	0		
Uniform coats .....	0	Cotton shirts .....	0		
Uniform jackets .....	0	Pairs boots .....	0		
Flannel sack coats .....	0	Pairs shoes .....	0		
Blouses .....	0	Pairs socks .....	0		
Stable frocks .....	0	Blankets .....	0		Specie .....
Fatigue overalls .....	0	Haversacks .....	0		Notes .....
					\$ 0
					\$ 0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Alonzo Glenning, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE :

13 Oct 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Francis F. Brown  
1st Lieut

Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## Complete INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Print*  
Alonzo Fleming

Late of Company "A."

H Reg't of Gen. Henry Astley

Volunteers, who died at Fort Pickens

on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863.

*Rec'd. F. S. G. A. M. 26/63.*



Inventory of the effects of Alonzo Hemming late  
a Private of Captain Jonathan L. Alwood Company "A." of  
the First Regiment of Tennessee Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Forsyth, Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on  
the Fifth day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Fifth day of June 1863, at Forsyth, Tenn.  
in Company "A.", First Regiment of Tennessee Artillery Volunteers, to serve  
years during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was 18 years of age, 3 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Forsyth, Tennessee on the Eleventh day of October 1863, by  
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	0	Pairs trousers .....	0	Knapsacks .....	0
Caps .....	0	Pairs flannel drawers .....	0		
Forage caps .....	0	Pairs cotton drawers .....	0		
Great coats .....	0	Flannel shirts .....	0		
Uniform coats .....	0	Cotton shirts .....	0		
Uniform jackets .....	0	Pairs boots .....	0		
Flannel sack coats .....	0	Pairs shoes .....	0		
Blouses .....	0	Pairs socks .....	0	MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....	0	Blankets .....	0		\$ 0
Fatigue overalls .....	0	Haversacks .....	0		Notes .....
					\$ 0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Alonzo Hemming, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: FT Pickens, Tex.

DATE: 13 Oct 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Frank F. Brown  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

✓  
OF

*Print*

*Alonzo Fleming*

Co: *"A"*

Reg't of *Sam Hayes Arty*

*3*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 11" 1863.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*March 17<sup>th</sup>*

*4*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alonso Hemming a Private of  
Captain Franklin A. Arnold Company (A.) of the First Regiment of Gen. Henry A. Pitts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blond complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Saborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War :  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Alonso Hemming was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Bab to include the Private day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 18 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn., this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863.

Franklin A. Arnold

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut -

Commanding Company.

✓  
Alongo Fleming.

"A" L. 3. A. J. L. Arch. Lp.

— Herbrook —



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 24<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of *Monzo Fleming Prof*, Co. *A*,  
3<sup>d</sup> Reg't *U.S. Colored Troops* M. O. R. of *Sea* reports  
him "Died in Regt Hospital at Ft Pickens  
Tenn Oct 11" 1863. Please furnish cause of death

Respectfully,

*Mr. Ellersbrook*  
*H. V. D.*

*W. A. Macdaniel*  
*P. J. Dalton* Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't

*Regt H Co records report him died of*  
*disease - nature not stated.*

*R. H. W. O.*

*12-3-73. D.*

*Hemming*  
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6133068

2 6133221

3 6133372

4 6133518

5 6133657

6 6133835

7 6134226

8 6128516

9 9110300

10 9110426

11 9110425

12 43136113

13 40735606

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



5-908622 Ple 90 net

R & P. 645799.

22792299 P. C. mail

J. H. McFall Jr

*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Fleming*

*C*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *OL*

Eyes; *OL* hair *BL*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Machinist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13, 1864*

Where *Wb. Sterling, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Watske*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct. 12/65*

*by cause of expiration of service*

*McLark*



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William Fleming*

, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Ills.*

Occupation *Machinist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13, 1864*

Where *Mount Sterling*

By whom *Capt. Wetlake*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct. 12/65*  
*by reason of expiration of Service*

*Clarke*

*J* | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*William Fleming*

....., Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes; ..... hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When .....

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. C. Clark*



F

3

U.S.C.

Mr.

Flemming

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**of a Detachment of U.S. Cavalry Substitutes  
+ drafted recruits forwardedfor 3 Regt U.S. & Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 18 years; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Oct 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Mt. Sterling

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Mt. Sterling

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 35-11/100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Noel M.  
Beardley, Residence when  
enlisted, Richmond Cass Co.  
9 Dist Ills

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. C. Work

(356m)

Copyist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Fleming*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*North*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186.\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Brady*

(358c)

Copyist.



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Flemming*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where .....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*May* Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hemming*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period */* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*May*  
Copyist.



*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Fleming*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*May*  
Copyist.

4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hemming  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.

Where.....

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May  
Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hemming  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186

Where

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Mustered out Oct 12, 1865  
by reason of expiration  
of service.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c)

Copyist.

# | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

William Flemming  
Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of service

Age 18 yrs

Book mark:

Murray



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fleming

1st, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1865 down Oct. 12/65 Mem-  
phis, Tenn. Mustered out  
by reason of expiration of  
service

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

F | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Flemming  
Pot, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct-12, 1865  
by reason of expiration of  
service

(Age 18 yrs. Sub. Mpi Oct 31, 64  
Mt. Sterling Ill. 1 yr.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

(361)

Copied.



*Flemming, Wm*

*Sub.*, Co. ....

Reg't *usc 7*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Flemming of Colo desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Sterling Illinois  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Luper

William <sup>his</sup> Flemming  
mark

25

No. 477

William Flemming

Enlisted at St Sterling Ill

As Substitute for

Noel Mc Brantley

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1864.

By

James J. McArthur

W. C. Hubbard

P. M. McArthur

Board of Enrollment,

St Sterling Ill

not entitled to Bounty



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Flemming man of color born in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Noel M Burdsey, Esq., of Richmond Leas County State of Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Noel M Burdsey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Sterling Ills this 13 day of October, 1864.

BEFORE Capt R. J. Westlake  
Prov. Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ills

William <sup>his</sup> Flemming  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Noel M Burdsey, drafted in Richmond Leas County Ills on the 29 Sept 18, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

R. J. Westlake  
Provost Marshal.

A. C. Stutewant  
Commissioner of Board.

R. M. Worthington  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9 Dist. of Illinois

Mustered in the service of the United States for one year from date of Enrollment on the 13 day of October 1864 at West Sterling Illinois



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fleming man of color desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri  
the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Luper

William X Fleming  
his mark

14  
corp

No. 470

William Fleming  
(color)  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Missouri

As Substitute for

Paul M. Barclay  
On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Capt B. H. H. H. H.

C. E. H. H. H.

R. M. H. H. H.

Board of Enrollment,

9 Div. of Me

not entitled to bounty



SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Flemming man of color born in the State of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Noel M Beardsley, Esq., of Richmond Cass County - State of Illinois to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Noel M Beardsley, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Mt Sterling Ill  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864  
BEFORE Capt B F Mattake  
Pro Mar J<sup>th</sup> Ill

William F Flemming  
his  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Noel M Beardsley, drafted in Richmond Cass Co Illinois on the 29<sup>th</sup> September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has BLK eyes, BLK hair, BLK complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

B. F. Westlake

Provost Marshal.

C. C. Sturtevant

Commissioner of Board.

R. M. Northrup

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Illinois

Will lend wife the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment on the 13 day of October 1864 at Mt Sterling Illinois

Capt B F Mattake  
Pro Mar J<sup>th</sup> Ill  
Machinist  
J. H. Westlake



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Flemming man of Colo desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Mr Sterling  
the 13 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Luper

William <sup>his</sup> Flemming  
mark

26

No. 472

William Flemming

Enlisted at Mr Sterling, Illinois

As Substitute for

Paul M. Beardsley

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864.

By

Capt R. B. Mott

C. E. Stuart

R. M. Worthington

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Illinois

not entitled to Bounty



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Mr. Sterling*

I, *William Fleming*, man of color born in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Machinist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Noel M. Beardsley*, Esq., of *Richmond* *Cass County State of Illinois*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Thirtieth* day of *October*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Noel M. Beardsley*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Thirtieth* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

*13*

day of

*October*186*4*

BEFORE

*Capt B. F. Westlake*  
*Mr. Mar. J. E. S. S.*

*William X Fleming*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Noel M. Beardsley*, drafted in *Richmond Cass Co Illinois* on the *29<sup>th</sup> September*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*B. F. Westlake*

Provost Marshal.

*L. C. Sturtevant*

Commissioner of Board.

*R. M. Northampton*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

*9<sup>th</sup>*

Dist. of

*Illinois*

Enlisted into the service of the United States for one year from date of enlistment  
 on the 13 day of October 1864 at Mr. Sterling's Illinois  
 Capt B. F. Westlake  
 Provost Marshal  
 Mr. Mar. J. E. S. S.  
 Enlisting Officer



Fletcher Daniel

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y,

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127080  
2 6137797  
3 6137946  
4 6138172  
5 6138970  
6 9111487  
7 9111213  
8 140735607

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Fletcher*

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *WBR*

Eyes; *WBR* hair *WBR*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 24/64*

Where *Quincy*

By whom *Capt. Abury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Died in  
Reg. Hspt April 9/65*

*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Fletcher*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 24/64*

Where *Quincy*

By whom *Capt Arbury*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subst. Acc. Died in  
Regt. Hspt April 9/65*

*W. D. H. J.*  
Copist.



*F 3* *HA* | **U.S.C.T**

*Daniel Fletcher*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *HA* Roll dated  
*Springfield, Ill*, *Nov. 2*, 1864

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Oct* \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where *Quincy*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Quincy 2nd Lt. Ill.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Substitute Co. D.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hogan*

F

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniels Fletcher

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\* See enrollment on card from muster-roll.

Book mark :

(258c)

Hammer Copist.



*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Daniel Fletcher*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Substitute*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

*D. P. Webster*

(258c)

Copist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Daniel Fletcher*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*Dead April 9"/1865*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*D. P. Muster*

(358c)

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fletcher

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. Rank: Died April 9  
1st. Pickering.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Benson

Copyist.

*T*

| 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Fletcher*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn, Apl 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died Apl 9 / 65 in Regt  
Hospl. Memphis, Tenn.  
Inventory and final Stats.  
forwarded.*

Book mark :

*W. S. Thompson*

(361)

Copyright.



Fletcher, Daniel

Pri. Co. D,

3

Regt

U.S.C.H.A

3/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Elmer P

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Daniel Fletcher

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. A. Hy

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Daniel Fletcher, a Private of  
Captain W. L. Walker's Company (D) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Hy.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mississippi, aged 29 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Quincy Ill, by Capt Asbury; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Daniel Fletcher was ~~last paid by~~ <sup>never paid</sup> Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$44.72 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of muster in,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft Pickens Tex, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1865.

W. L. Walker Captain  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. Hy.  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Daniel Fletcher*

Late of Company "D"

*3* Reg't of *4th Col't Wis. Ry*

Volunteers, who died at *L. Pickering Tenn.*

on the *9* day of *April* 1865.





Inventory of the effects of Daniel Fletcher late  
a Private of Captain O. F. Walker Company "D" of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Volbold Regt. N.Y. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a        at        in the State of        on  
the        day of        186  , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Quincy Ill.  
as a substitute in Company       ,        Regiment of        Volunteers, to serve one  
years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in        in the State  
of Wisconsin; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hosp. at  
Fort Pickering on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, by  
reason of Asphyxy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....		<u>no effects</u>	
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Daniel Fletcher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of        at         
       to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Fort Pickering Ill.

DATE : April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

O. F. Walker Capt.  
3<sup>d</sup> Volbold Regt. N.Y.        "D"  
Commanding the Company.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Fletcher desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty nine years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Princy Illinois  
the 27 day of October 1864

WITNESS: James E. Wood Daniel x Fletcher

29th Regt. S. A. Co. 1st Div. 1864

No. 326

Daniel Fletcher

Enlisted at Princy Mo

As Substitute for

John Rogers

On the 27 day of Oct, 1864

By

Robert Henry Leary

John W. Allen

Charles Goodrich

Board of Enlistment.

4 Dist. of Mo



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisQuincy

I, Daniel Fletcher born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged Twenty nine years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Byers, Esq., of Sanham

Hancock County Illinois  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty seventh day of October, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said John Byers I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty seventh day of October,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of October 1864.

BEFORE

Quincy Ill  
John Byers  
Capt & Co. 4th Dist. Ill  
Daniel Fletcher  
Subst.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

John Byers, drafted in 43 Ind Dist 4 Dist Ill  
October fourteenth, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

W. H. Murray  
Capt & Co. 4th Dist. Ill  
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board

Charles Cooling  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4th Dist. of Illinois

1986 Col



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Daniel Fletcher desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty nine years and Eight months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for ~~Three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois  
the 17 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

James E. Woods

Daniel Fletcher  
his mark

No. 326

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

John Byard  
On the 17 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Cebary Co 3rd  
John H. Allen Comd'r  
Charles Coolidge Surg

Board of Enrollment,  
4th  
Dist. of Ill

21  
12.  
copy



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Daniel Fletcher born in the State  
of Mississippi, aged Twenty-nine years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
John Myers, Esq., of Durham  
Hancock County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said John Myers, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-seventh day of October  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

BEFORE

Quincy Ills  
27 day of October 1864.  
John Myers  
John Myers  
his  
Daniel Fletcher  
Subst

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of  
John Myers, drafted in 43rd Dist 4 Dist Ills  
October Fourteenth, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2  
inches high.

H. H. May  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles C. C. C.  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4th Dist. of

Illinois



Fletcher John

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6128157

26

2 6140963

27

3 6129306

28

4 6141230

29

5 9111920

30

6 40735609

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also 88<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Inf.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Fletcher

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes BVR; hair BVR

Where born Henry Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 24, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom B. Brackers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co. I 88  
U. S. C. Inf Jan 1/66, appointed  
Capt May 30/65, reduced to  
rank July 16/65. Deserted  
from 4th Pickering Feb 12/66

W. D. H. J.  
Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Fletcher*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Light*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 24*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l May 30/65*  
*Red. to ranks July 16. 65-*

Book mark :

*H. J. Hughes*

(342)

Copyist.



*Jr*

**3** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Fletcher*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 24*, 1865.\*

Where *Memphis T.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *42*  
*100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort*  
*Pickens Tenn. Feb 12/66*  
*Transfd. from Co. D. 88.*  
*U.S.C. left Jan. 1/66*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*TH* | *J H Hly* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Fletcher*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted:

When *Feb'y 12*, 186 *6*.

Where *Fort Pickney*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U S for ord*  
*Co & Co. E. 42*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.



7

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Fletcher

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 En. Transferred  
from 88. H. & L. Jan  
1/66

Feb 1866 En. Feb 12/66 Fort  
Pickering By desertion.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Bassett

Copyist.

*H*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Fletcher*

*P.*, Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis T., Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

*La Grange Tenn. Feb. 23/66.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



955  
Fletcher Gordon  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136862	26
2	6136974	27
3	6137090	28
4	6137189	29
5	6137291	30
6	6137396	31
7	6137494	32
8	6137590	33
9	6137679	34
10	6137794	35
11	6137945	36
12	6138091	37
13	6138232	38
14	6138427	39
15	6138971	40
16	9111486	41
17	9111212	42
18	40735564	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Fletcher

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BKR

Eyes; BKR hair BKR

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3/63

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Col Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
July 22/65



7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Fletcher

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion B/R

Eyes; B/R hair B/R

Where born Shelby Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp July 22/65

*A.*

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*London Fletcher*  
*Ch.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis T.*, *July 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 1863.\*

Where

*Ft Pickens* \*

Period

*War* —.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*Kelley.*

(355b)

Copyist.



*94.*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Fletcher.*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Toppling Tenn.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly*

(358c)

Copyist.

*J.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Fletcher.*  
*Pr.*

Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct -*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *at Pickering Tenn.*\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly*

(358c)

Copyist.



*D.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Fletcher*

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft Pickens, Tenn.\**

Period *Nar.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*Kelly,*

*A.*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Fletcher.*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *A. Pickering, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Letter \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kelly.*



*F*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Fletcher*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Hammur*

F1 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Gordon Fletcher  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Fort Pickering, Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.



F

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jordan Fletcher  
Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.\*

Where

Fort Pickering Tenn

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

*F* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jordan Fletcher*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :



71 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jordan Fletcher  
Pr, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.

*F*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Jordan Fletcher*  
*Private* Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Ft. Pickering*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. P. Webster*

(158c)

Copist.



*J*

**3 H. Art'y.**

**U. S. C. T.**

*Jordan Fletcher*  
*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *2<sup>nd</sup> July*, 186*3*.\*

Where *J. H. Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. O. Webster*

(258c)

Copist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Jordan Fletcher*

*Private*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3<sup>d</sup> July*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*D. J. Fletcher*

(358c)

Copyist.



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Jourdan Fletcher*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*3 July*

, 1865.\*

Where

*Fort Pickens*

\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Regt. Hosp.*  
*July 22, 1865*

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*V12, P. 74, 68 (over)*

*S. P. Webster*

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6138427

01891\*

*P.V. 1. P. 101. 68*



*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Jordan Fletcher*

*Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1864. Absent in confinement since Sept 25 per order Col. J. H. Kappner.*

*\* In Military prison released the 29 day of Sept 1864*

*Jan'y 1865. Absent sick in Reg't Hosp*

*Feb'y 1865. Absent sick in Reg't Hosp*

*June 1865. Absent sick in Reg't Hosp. since June 21/65*

*July 1865. Lost. July 22/65 Ft Pickering Died in Reg't Hosp*

*\* Name appears also as John Fletcher*

*\* Entry cancelled*

Book mark:

*Storrell*

(546)

Copyist.

*J*

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Fletcher*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis, Tenn*, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died July 22/65 in*  
*Regtl. Hosp'l, Memphis Tenn*  
*Inventory and final Stmts.*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark *P.V. 1. P. 101. 68. V. 150. P. 13. 73.*

*V. 12. P. 17. 68.*

*W. H. Thompson*

(361)

Corryst.



HARRIS

--	--	--

*Gletcher, Jordan*  
Pri, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Proair Jordan Fletcher*  
Late of Company *D*

*3d* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Vet.)*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Pierre*

on the *29* day of *July* 186 *5*.





Inventory of the effects of Jordan Fletcher late  
a Private of Captain R. F. Walters Company D of  
the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at St. Piercing Tenn in the State of Tennessee on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July 1863, at St. Piercing  
in Company D, 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs  
years or during the war; he was born in Shelby County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Blair complexion, Blair eyes, Blair hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
St. Piercing Tenn on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Cholera Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

R. F. Walters / Lieut  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. A. (Reg)  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Jordan Fletcher (2)*  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Kear)

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Lied July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jordan Fletcher a Private of  
Captain O. F. Walters Company (D) of the 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Shelby Co., State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Piercing Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Piercing Tenn, on the third day  
of July, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years or the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by  
Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Jordan Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Mayhew to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 83 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
       /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        /<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to John Sample, **SUTLER**, 12 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**,        /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Piercing Tenn, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

O. F. Walters 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Artillery

Commanding Company. D.



454  
Hinn Bay

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150865	26
2	6150981	27
3	6128840	28
4	9113539	29
5	9113694	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*F* | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

*Clay Flinn*

*Pvt*, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Desoto Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. H. Kappner* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*F* | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Clay Flinn*

Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Beck*

Eyes; *Beck* hair *Beck*

Where born *Desoto Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 9/03*

Where *Mumfries*

By whom *W. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harmon*



*L*

**3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Clay Flinn*

*Pri*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickering Jan Dec 9*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.\*

Where *Fort Pickering* \*

Period *Three* years.\*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\* *45* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

*O. M. W. T. T. e*

(355b)

Copyid.

*J* | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clay Flier*

*Pr*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 186 *7*.\*

Where *At Pickering* \*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Name not found on sub. rolls of Co.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.  
\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

*J. M. Moore*



*F* | *3 Navy* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clay Filmer*  
*3rd Lt 1st New York*  
*Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*

Where *St Pauline*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

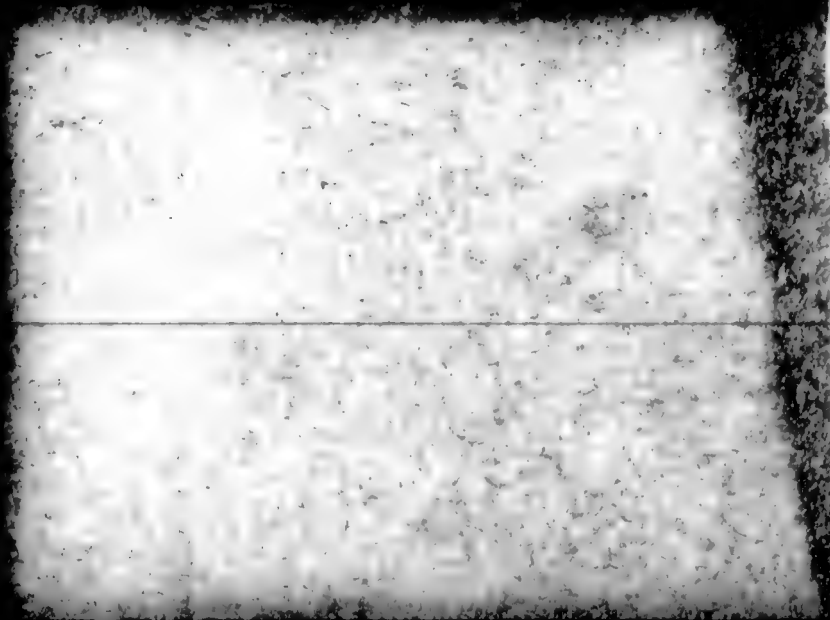
Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

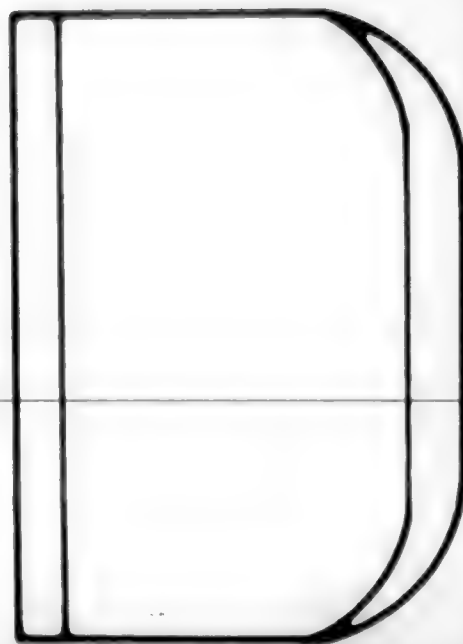
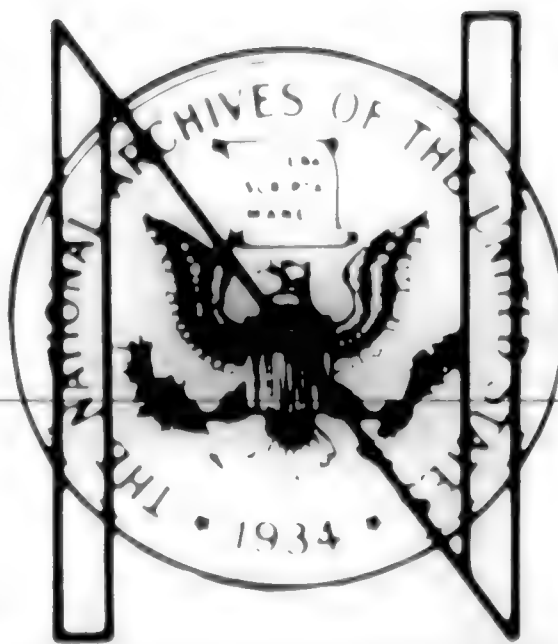
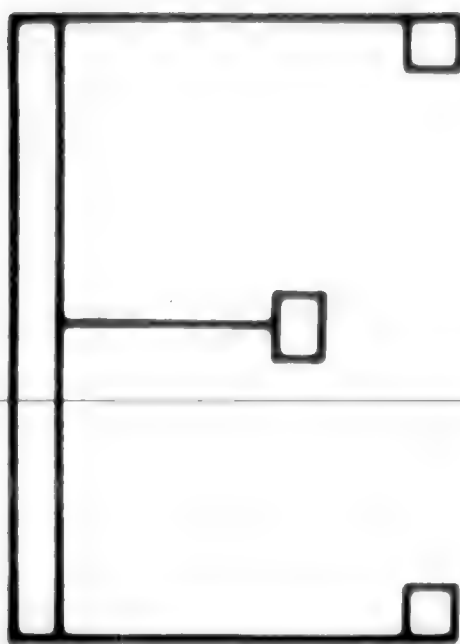
*Amos*  
Copyist.





RULL

35



MICROCOPY

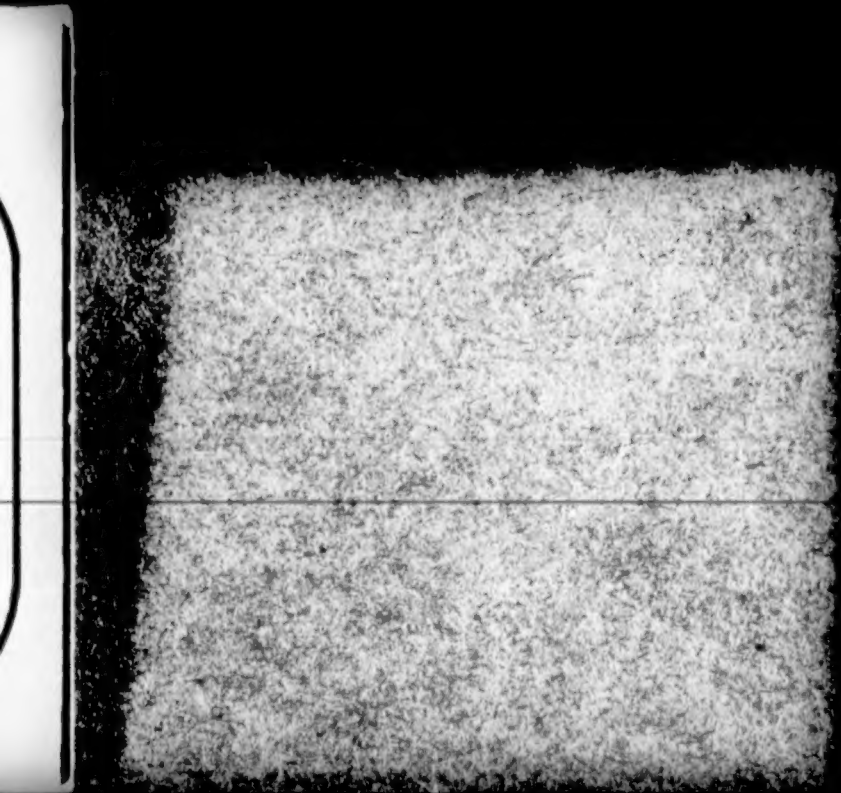
1

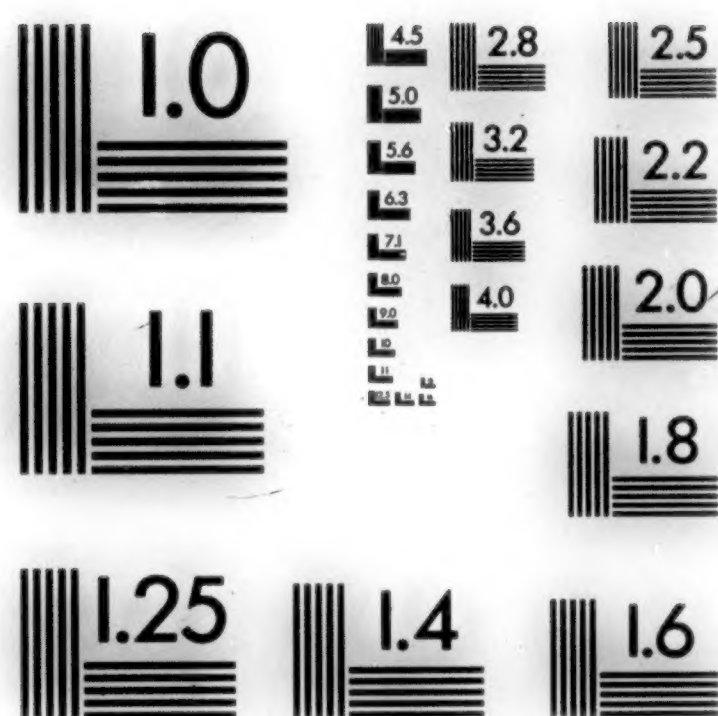
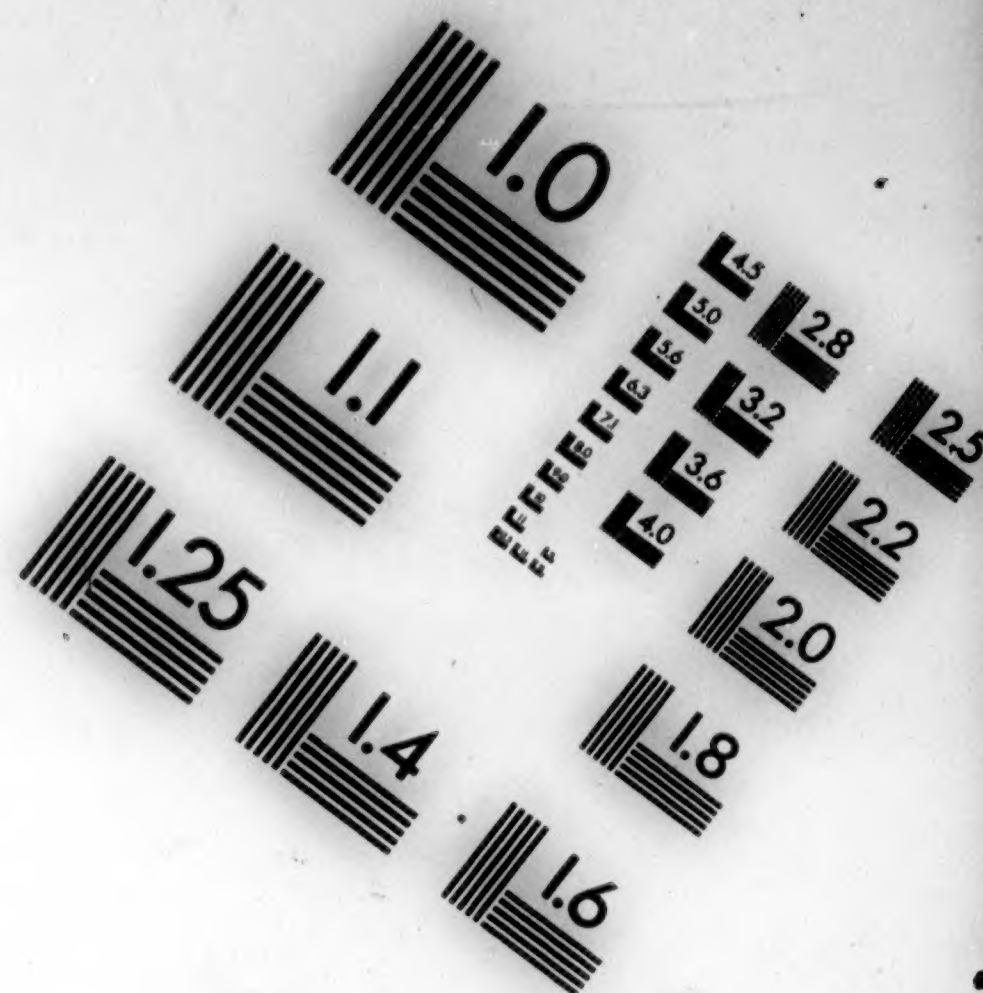
8

1

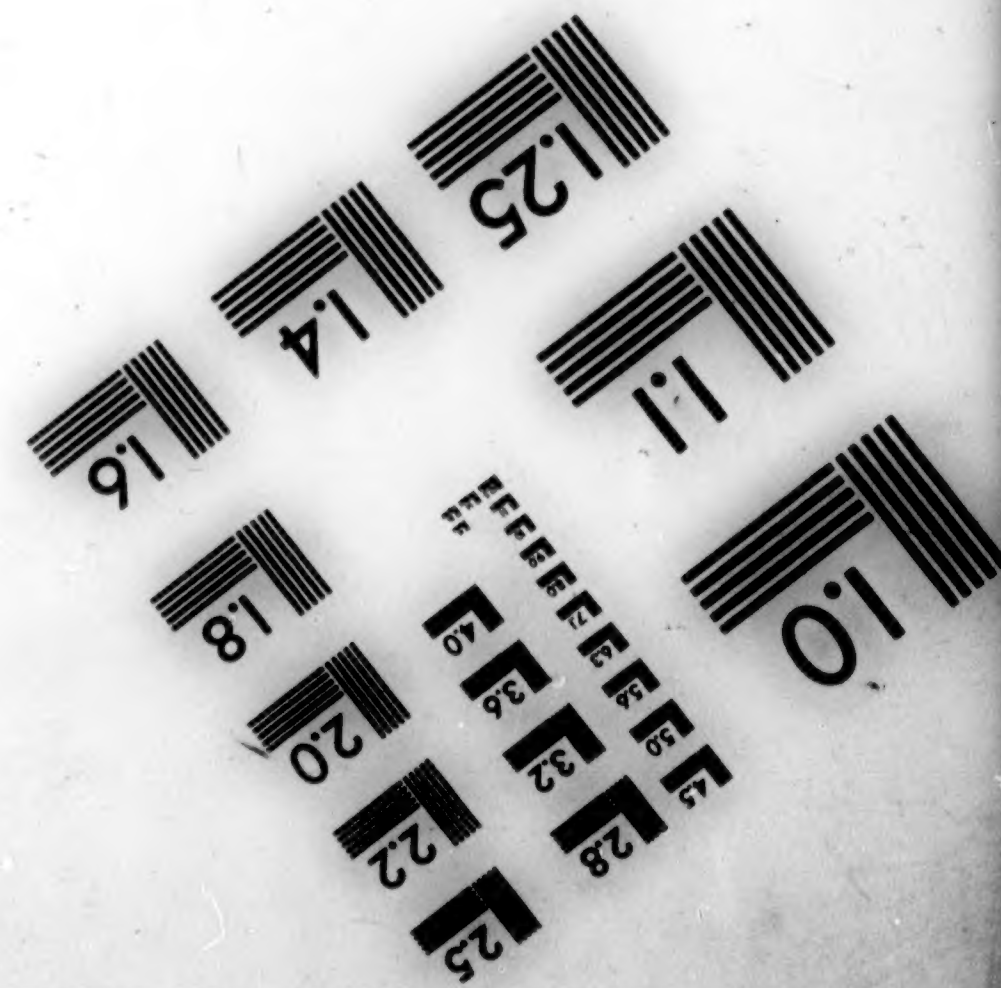
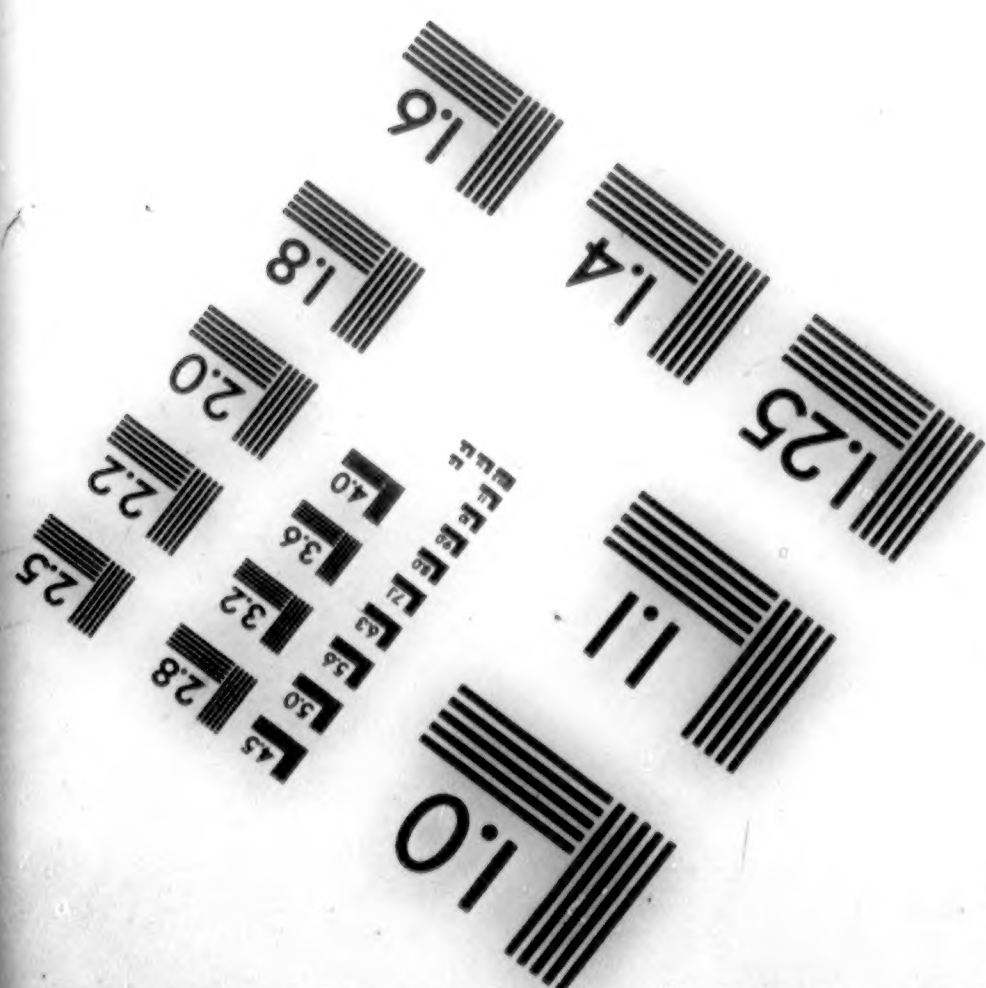
8







6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

